

Annual Financial Report

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

# COUNTY OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024



#### **Board of Supervisors** John F. Hinkle, Chairperson Samuel E. Carter Ken Wolfskill Trevor L. Hipps Alfred L. Jones, III School Board Jason L. Wells, Chairperson Gregory A. Smith Wyatt K. Torrence Bobby K. Waddell Roger B. Stough **Board of Social Services** Samuel E. Carter, Chairperson Barbara Williams Lacy Webb Other Officials

| Judge of the Circuit Court                         | S. Anderson Nelson    |
|--|-----------------------|
| Clerk of the Circuit Court                         | Janet A. Hix          |
| Judge of the General District Court                |                       |
| Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court | Marvin Dunkam         |
| Commonwealth's Attorney                            | Leslie M. "Les" Fleet |
| Commissioner of the Revenue                        | Sara R. Henderson     |
| Treasurer  | Victoria C. Phelps    |
| Sheriff  | Donald D. Simpson     |
| Superintendent of Schools                          | Annette A. Bennett    |
| Interim Director of Social Services                | Shannon Reed          |
| County Administrator                               | Susan M. Adams        |



#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                |   | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Independent Au | uditors' Report   | 1-3         |
| Management's   | Discussion and Analysis   | 4-10        |
| Basic Financia | <u>Statements</u>   |             |
| Government-v   | vide Financial Statements   |             |
| Exhibit 1      | Statement of Net Position   | 11          |
| Exhibit 2      | Statement of Activities   | 12          |
| Fund Financia  | al Statements   |             |
| Exhibit 3      | Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds  | 13          |
| Exhibit 4      | Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds<br>to the Statement of Net Position   | 14          |
| Exhibit 5      | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund<br>Balances—Governmental Funds  | 15          |
| Exhibit 6      | Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 16          |
| Exhibit 7      | Statement of Net Position — Proprietary Fund  | 17          |
| Exhibit 8      | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position—<br>Proprietary Fund   | 18          |
| Exhibit 9      | Statement of Cash Flows—Proprietary Fund  | 19          |
| Exhibit 10     | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Fund  | 20          |
| Exhibit 11     | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Fund   | 21          |
| Notes to Finan | cial Statements   | 22-91       |

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

|               |  | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| Required Supp | lementary Information:   |             |
| Exhibit 12    | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—General Fund   | 92          |
| Exhibit 13    | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios—Primary Government   | 93-94       |
| Exhibit 14    | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios—<br>Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)                        | 95-96       |
| Exhibit 15    | Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher<br>Retirement Plan   | 97          |
| Exhibit 16    | Schedule of Employer Contributions—Pension Plans   | 98          |
| Exhibit 17    | Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Pension Plans  | 99          |
| Exhibit 18    | Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan   | 100         |
| Exhibit 19    | Schedule of Employer Contributions—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan   | 101         |
| Exhibit 20    | Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan  | 102         |
| Exhibit 21    | Schedule of Changes in Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)<br>Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan | 103         |
| Exhibit 22    | Schedule of Employer Contributions—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan  | 104         |
| Exhibit 23    | Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan   | 105         |
| Exhibit 24    | Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios—<br>Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan                | 106         |
| Exhibit 25    | Schedule of Employer Contributions—Teacher Employee Health Insurance<br>Credit (HIC) Plan  | 107         |
| Exhibit 26    | Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan  | 108         |

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| Required Supp   | lementary Information: (Continued)   | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Exhibit 27      | Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios—<br>Primary Government                            | 109         |
| Exhibit 28      | Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios—<br>Component Unit School Board                   | 110         |
| Exhibit 29      | Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Primary Government   | 111         |
| Exhibit 30      | Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Component Unit School Board  | 112         |
| Other Supplem   | nentary Information:   |             |
| Combining and   | d Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:  |             |
| Exhibit 31      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—County Capital Projects Fund   | 113         |
| Exhibit 32      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 114         |
| Discretely Pre  | sented Component Unit—School Board:  |             |
| Exhibit 33      | Combining Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds   | 115         |
| Exhibit 34      | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds                    | 116         |
| Exhibit 35      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—School Operating Fund          | 117         |
| Exhibit 36      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Special Revenue Fund           | 118         |
| Discretely Pres | sented Component Unit-Economic Development Authority:  |             |
| Exhibit 37      | Statement of Net Position  | 119         |
| Exhibit 38      | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position  | 120         |
| Exhibit 39      | Statement of Cash Flows  | 121         |

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| Other Suppler   | mentary Information: (Continued)   | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Supporting Sc   | hedules:   |             |
| Schedule        | 1 Schedule of Revenues—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds  | 122-128     |
| Schedule 2      | 2 Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual— Governmental Funds   | 129-133     |
| Other Statistic | cal Information:   |             |
| Table 1         | Government-Wide Expenses by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 134         |
| Table 2         | Government-Wide Revenues—Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 135         |
| Table 3         | General Governmental Expenditures by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 136         |
| Table 4         | General Governmental Revenues by Source—Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 137         |
| Table 5         | Property Tax Levies and Collections—Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 138         |
| Table 6         | Assessed Value of Taxable Property—Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 139         |
| Table 7         | Property Tax Rates—Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 140         |
| Table 8         | Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net  | 141         |
| Compliance:     |  |             |
| Compliand       | uditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on<br>ce and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed<br>ance with Government Auditing Standards | 142-143     |
| -               | uditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control pliance Required by the Uniform Guidance  | 144-146     |
| Schedule of Ex  | penditures of Federal Awards   | 147-148     |
| Notes to Scheo  | dule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 149         |
| Schedule of Fi  | ndings and Questioned Costs  | 150         |
| Summary Sche    | dule of Prior Audit Findings   | 151         |



#### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Appomattox, Virginia

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Appomattox, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Appomattox, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Appomattox, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Appomattox, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include
  examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
  are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of County of Appomattox, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
  expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
  raise substantial doubt about County of Appomattox, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for
  a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Appomattox, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 11, 2025, on our consideration of County of Appomattox, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Appomattox, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Appomattox, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Richmond, Virginia March 11, 2025



#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of Appomattox County County of Appomattox, Virginia

As management of the County of Appomattox, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and with the County's basic financial statements, which follow this section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$35,208,180 (net position).

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues and other financing sources in excess of expenditures and other financing uses of \$3,705,003 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$4,819,284 to the School Board.

- < As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$32,145,079, an increase of \$3,705,003 in comparison with the prior year.
- < At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$28,000,191 or 105% of total general fund expenditures and other uses.
- The combined long-term obligations decreased by \$1,804,947 during the current fiscal year.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements,
- 2. Fund financial statements, and
- 3. Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Appomattox, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district and industrial development authority for which the County of Appomattox, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for the component units are reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Appomattox, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, business-type funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)**

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements a reconciliation between the two methods is provided at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The County has two major governmental funds – the General Fund, and the County Capital Projects Fund and one non-major governmental fund - the County Special Revenue Fund.

<u>Proprietary funds</u> – Proprietary funds consist of enterprise funds. Enterprise funds are established to account for the delivery of goods and services to the general public and use the accrual basis of accounting similar to private sector business.

The Utility Fund provides a centralized source for water services to County residents.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Agency funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statement and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and presentation of combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit - School Board and the component unit - Economic Development Authority. Neither the School Board nor the Economic Development Authority issues separate financial statements.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

Total net position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$35,208,180 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Position:

|  |        | County o                 | f Ap | pomattox, Vi             | rgin | ia's Net Posit      | ion  |                     |                                |      |                          |
|--|--------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------|
|  |        | Governmenta              | al A | ctivities                |      | Business-ty         | pe . | Activities          | То                             | tals |                          |
|  | _      | 2024                     |      | 2023                     |      | 2024                |      | 2023                | 2024                           | _    | 2023                     |
| Current and other assets<br>Capital assets | \$<br> | 44,448,240<br>19,801,988 | \$   | 41,082,583<br>20,703,754 | \$   | 62,909<br>4,341,334 | \$   | 62,941<br>4,455,579 | \$<br>44,511,149<br>24,143,322 | \$   | 41,145,524<br>25,159,333 |
| Total assets                               | \$     | 64,250,228               | \$   | 61,786,337               | \$   | 4,404,243           | \$   | 4,518,520           | \$<br>68,654,471               | \$   | 66,304,857               |
| Deferred outflows of resources             | \$     | 1,705,360                | \$_  | 1,748,440                | \$   | -                   | \$   |                     | \$<br>1,705,360                | \$   | 1,748,440                |
| Current liabilities                        | \$     | 3,143,529                | \$   | 3,542,136                | \$   | 31,966              | \$   | 26,950              | \$<br>3,175,495                | \$   | 3,569,086                |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding          | _      | 23,700,025               | -    | 25,504,972               |      | -                   |      |                     | 23,700,025                     | -    | 25,504,972               |
| Total liabilities                          | \$     | 26,843,554               | \$   | 29,047,108               | \$   | 31,966              | \$   | 26,950              | \$<br>26,875,520               | \$   | 29,074,058               |
| Deferred inflows of resources              | \$     | 8,276,131                | \$   | 8,651,619                | \$   | -                   | \$   |                     | \$<br>8,276,131                | \$   | 8,651,619                |
| Net investment in                          |        |                          |      |                          |      |                     |      |                     |                                |      |                          |
| capital assets<br>Restricted for:          | \$     | 4,303,073                | \$   | 2,731,563                | \$   | 4,341,334           | \$   | 4,455,579           | \$<br>8,644,407                | \$   | 7,187,142                |
| Veterans wall of honor                     |        | 3,038                    |      | 3,038                    |      | -                   |      | -                   | 3,038                          |      | 3,038                    |
| Asset forfeiture                           |        | 114,468                  |      | 115,391                  |      | -                   |      | -                   | 114,468                        |      | 115,391                  |
| Courthouse maintenance                     |        | 19,093                   |      | 19,205                   |      | -                   |      | -                   | 19,093                         |      | 19,205                   |
| Courthouse security fund                   |        | -                        |      | 4,626                    |      | -                   |      | -                   | -                              |      | 4,626                    |
| Law library                                |        | 4,461                    |      | 3,417                    |      | -                   |      | -                   | 4,461                          |      | 3,417                    |
| School construction                        |        | -                        |      | 370,292                  |      | -                   |      | -                   | -                              |      | 370,292                  |
| Unrestricted                               |        | 26,391,770               | _    | 22,588,518               | _    | 30,943              | _    | 35,991              | 26,422,713                     | _    | 22,624,509               |

\$ 30,835,903 \$ 25,836,050 \$ 4,372,277 \$ 4,491,570 \$ 35,208,180 \$ 30,327,620

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)**

The County's net position increased by \$4,880,560 during the current fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities

County of Appomattox, Virginia's Changes in Net Position

|  |     | Governmental A          | Activities    | Business-type A | ctivities    | Totals        |            |
|--|-----|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
|  | _   | 2024                    | 2023          | 2024            | 2023         | 2024          | 2023       |
| Charges for services                         | \$  | 515,156 \$              | 425,289 \$    | 206,467 \$      | 163,226 \$   | 721,623 \$    | 588,515    |
| Operating grants and contributions           |     | 7,670,744               | 6,578,507     | -               | -            | 7,670,744     | 6,578,507  |
| Capital grants and contributions             |     | 1 000 251               |               |                 |              | 1 000 251     |            |
|  |     | 1,098,251<br>15,991,938 | 16,317,737    | -               | -            | 1,098,251     | -          |
| General property taxes Other local taxes     |     | 3,227,644               | 3,079,520     | -               | -            | 15,991,938    | 16,317,737 |
| Grants and other contri-                     |     | 3,227,044               | 3,079,320     | •               | -            | 3,227,644     | 3,079,520  |
| butions not restricted                       |     | 1,648,839               | 1,633,482     | -               | -            | 1,648,839     | 1,633,482  |
| Other general revenues                       |     | 1,647,377               | 684,667       |                 |              | 1,647,377     | 684,667    |
|  |     |                         |               |                 |              |               |            |
| Total revenues                               | \$_ | 31,799,949 \$           | 28,719,202 \$ | 206,467 \$      | 163,226 \$   | 32,006,416 \$ | 28,882,428 |
| Comment                                      |     |                         |               |                 |              |               |            |
| General government administration            | Ś   | 2,601,908 \$            | 2,266,228 \$  | - <b>\$</b>     | - <b>\$</b>  | 2,601,908 \$  | 2,266,228  |
| Judicial administration                      | Þ   | 1,456,228               | 1,364,570     | - >             | - >          | 1,456,228     | 1,364,570  |
| Public safety                                |     | 6,114,192               | 5,390,245     | -               | -            | 6,114,192     | 5,390,245  |
| Public works                                 |     | 2,083,194               | 1,623,412     | 325,760         | 290,534      | 2,408,954     | 1,913,946  |
| Health and welfare                           |     | 5,193,908               | 4,762,682     | -               | -            | 5,193,908     | 4,762,682  |
| Education                                    |     | 6,606,543               | 7,146,062     | -               | -            | 6,606,543     | 7,146,062  |
| Parks, recreation, and                       |     | -,,-                    | , -,          |                 |              | 0,000,0.0     | 7,1.10,002 |
| cultural                                     |     | 487,776                 | 375,271       | -               | -            | 487,776       | 375,271    |
| Community development                        |     | 324,874                 | 394,983       | -               | -            | 324,874       | 394,983    |
| Interest and other fiscal                    |     |                         |               |                 |              | ,             | •          |
| charges                                      | _   | 833,222                 | 857,682       |                 | <u> </u>     | 833,222       | 857,682    |
| Total expenses                               | \$_ | 25,701,845 \$           | 24,181,135 \$ | 325,760 \$      | 290,534 \$   | 26,027,605 \$ | 24,471,669 |
| Change in net position                       | \$  | 6,098,104 \$            | 4,538,067 \$  | (119,293) \$    | (127,308) \$ | 5,978,811 \$  | 4,410,759  |
| Net position, beginning of year, as restated |     | 25,836,050              | 21,297,983    | 4,491,570       | 4,618,878    | 30,327,620    | 25,916,861 |
| Net position, end of year                    | \$  | 31,934,154 \$           | 25,836,050 \$ | 4,372,277 \$    | 4,491,570 \$ | 36,306,431 \$ | 30,327,620 |

#### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$32,145,079, an increase of \$3,705,003 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 87% of this total amount constitutes unassigned General Fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

The County Capital Projects Fund accounts for all major general public improvements. At the end of the fiscal year, the fund balance was \$3,272,713, all of which was committed for current or future capital projects.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> – The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position at the end of the year amounted to \$30,943. The total decrease in net position was \$119,293. Other factors concerning the finances of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the year, revenues and other sources exceeded budgetary estimates by \$3,815,627. Budgetary estimates and other uses exceeded expenditures by \$3,298,058 resulting in a positive variance of \$7,113,685.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

<u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2024 amounts to \$19,801,988 (net of accumulated depreciation). The County's investment in capital assets for its proprietary fund as of June 30, 2024 amounted to \$4,341,334. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system, and machinery and equipment.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes of this report.

<u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$15,579,999. Of this amount, \$2,499,999 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The remainder of the County's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., lease/revenue bonds and capital leases).

The County's total debt decreased by \$2,513,333 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Appomattox, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in the notes of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

< Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2024 fiscal year.

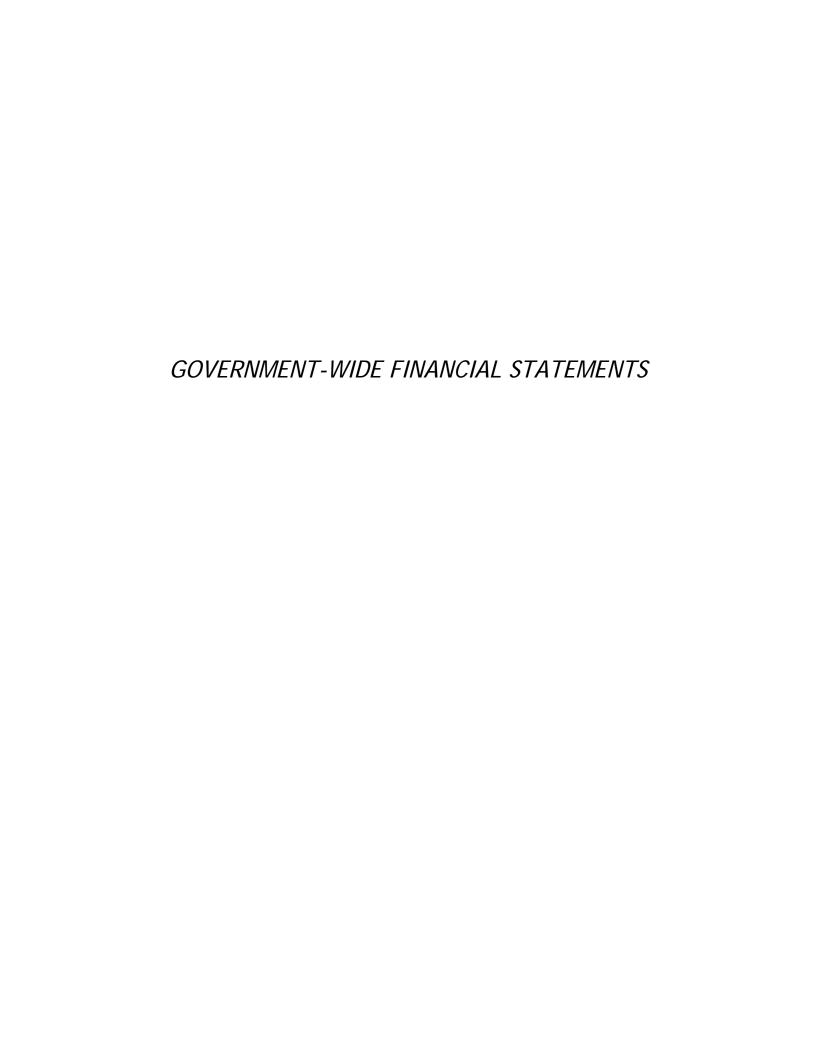
#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Appomattox, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, P.O. Box 863, Appomattox, Virginia 24522.











#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

|  | Go       | vernmental |    | ry Governmen<br>usiness-type |    |              | -        | Compone      | nt Un | its        |
|--|----------|------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------|----------|--------------|-------|------------|
|  | 3.       | Activities |    | Activities                   |    | <u>Total</u> | <u>S</u> | chool Board  |       | <u>EDA</u> |
| ASSETS   |          |            |    |                              |    |              |          |              |       |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$       | 32,418,230 | \$ | 46,070                       | \$ | 32,464,300   | \$       | 4,722,402    | \$    | 84,15      |
| Cash in custody of others                            |          | -          |    | -                            |    | -            |          | 4,000        |       |            |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):   |          |            |    |                              |    |              |          |              |       |            |
| Taxes receivable                                     |          | 9,084,251  |    | -                            |    | 9,084,251    |          | -            |       |            |
| Accounts receivable                                  |          | 393,762    |    | 16,839                       |    | 410,601      |          | 4,993        |       |            |
| Due from other governmental units                    |          | 2,423,684  |    | -                            |    | 2,423,684    |          | 1,556,518    |       |            |
| Prepaid items  |          | 71,484     |    | -                            |    | 71,484       |          | 488,515      |       |            |
| Lease receivable                                     |          | 56,829     |    | -                            |    | 56,829       |          | -            |       |            |
| Net pension asset                                    |          | -          |    | _                            |    | -            |          | 402,472      |       |            |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):    |          |            |    |                              |    |              |          | 102, 172     |       |            |
| Land   |          | 1,316,010  |    | _                            |    | 1,316,010    |          | 211,370      |       | 1,381,873  |
| Buildings and improvements                           |          | 16,888,634 |    |                              |    | 16,888,634   |          | 10,845,342   |       | 1,301,07   |
| -  |          | 10,000,034 |    | 4 241 224                    |    |              |          | 10,043,342   |       |            |
| Utility plant in service                             |          | 1 412 405  |    | 4,341,334                    |    | 4,341,334    |          | 4 922 407    |       |            |
| Equipment  |          | 1,412,495  |    | -                            |    | 1,412,495    |          | 4,832,607    |       |            |
| Lease equipment                                      |          | 20,131     |    | -                            |    | 20,131       |          | 3,286        |       | •          |
| Subscription asset                                   |          | -          |    | -                            |    | -            |          | 11,440       |       |            |
| Infrastructure                                       |          | 104,525    |    | -                            |    | 104,525      |          | -            |       | 816,176    |
| Construction in progress                             |          | 60,193     |    | -                            |    | 60,193       |          | 4,494,450    |       |            |
| Total assets   | \$       | 64,250,228 | \$ | 4,404,243                    | \$ | 68,654,471   | \$       | 27,577,395   | \$    | 2,282,201  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |          |            |    |                              |    |              |          |              |       |            |
| Deferred charges on refunding                        | \$       | 134,163    | \$ | -                            | \$ | 134,163      | \$       | -            | \$    |            |
| Pension related items                                |          | 1,460,939  |    | -                            |    | 1,460,939    |          | 4,825,958    |       |            |
| OPEB related items                                   |          | 110,258    |    | -                            |    | 110,258      |          | 702,725      |       |            |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                 | \$       | 1,705,360  | \$ | -                            | \$ | 1,705,360    | \$       | 5,528,683    | \$    |            |
| Total assets and deferred inflows of resources       | \$       | 65,955,588 | \$ | 4,404,243                    | \$ | 70,359,831   | \$       | 33,106,078   | \$    | 2,282,201  |
| LIABILITIES  |          |            |    |                              |    |              |          |              |       |            |
|  | ċ        | 725 444    | ć  | 24 066                       | ċ  | 757 422      | ċ        | 4E7 444      | ¢     |            |
| Accounts payable                                     | \$       | 725,166    | >  | 31,966                       | >  | 757,132      | >        | 457,611      | >     |            |
| Accrued liabilities                                  |          | -          |    | -                            |    |              |          | 2,698,591    |       |            |
| Accrued interest payable                             |          | 44,973     |    | -                            |    | 44,973       |          | -            |       |            |
| Due to other governmental units                      |          |            |    | -                            |    |              |          | 825,364      |       |            |
| Unearned revenue                                     |          | 2,373,390  |    | -                            |    | 2,373,390    |          | -            |       |            |
| Long-term liabilities:                               |          |            |    |                              |    |              |          |              |       |            |
| Due within one year                                  |          | 2,603,766  |    | -                            |    | 2,603,766    |          | 1,734        |       |            |
| Due in more than one year                            |          | 21,096,259 |    | -                            |    | 21,096,259   |          | 17,824,303   |       |            |
| Total liabilities                                    | \$       | 26,843,554 | \$ | 31,966                       | \$ | 26,875,520   | \$       | 21,807,603   | \$    |            |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                        |          |            |    |                              |    |              |          |              |       |            |
| Deferred revenue - property taxes                    | \$       | 7,503,975  | \$ | -                            | \$ | 7,503,975    | \$       | -            | \$    |            |
| Lease related  |          | 55,896     |    | -                            |    | 55,896       |          | -            |       |            |
| Pension related items                                |          | 543,692    |    | -                            |    | 543,692      |          | 1,733,967    |       |            |
| OPEB related items                                   |          | 172,568    |    | -                            |    | 172,568      |          | 686,493      |       |            |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                  | \$       | 8,276,131  | \$ | -                            | \$ | 8,276,131    | \$       | 2,420,460    | \$    |            |
| NET POSITON  |          |            |    |                              |    |              |          |              |       |            |
|  | ċ        | 4 202 072  | ¢  | 4 244 224                    | ċ  | 0 644 407    | ć        | 20 205 454   | ¢     | 2 100 040  |
| Net investment in capital assets                     | \$       | 4,303,073  | Ş  | 4,341,334                    | þ  | 8,644,407    | þ        | 20,395,154   | þ     | 2,198,049  |
| Restricted:  |          | 2 020      |    |                              |    | 2 020        |          |              |       |            |
| Veterans wall of honor                               |          | 3,038      |    | -                            |    | 3,038        |          | -            |       |            |
| Asset forfeiture                                     |          | 114,468    |    | -                            |    | 114,468      |          | -            |       |            |
| Courthouse maintenance                               |          | 19,093     |    | -                            |    | 19,093       |          | -            |       |            |
| Law library  |          | 4,461      |    | -                            |    | 4,461        |          | -            |       |            |
| Net pension asset                                    |          | -          |    | -                            |    | -            |          | 402,472      |       |            |
| Unrestricted   | _        | 26,391,770 |    | 30,943                       |    | 26,422,713   |          | (11,919,611) |       | 84,152     |
| Total net position                                   | \$       | 30,835,903 | \$ | 4,372,277                    | \$ | 35,208,180   | \$       | 8,878,015    | \$    | 2,282,201  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and |          |            |    |                              |    |              |          |              |       |            |
| net position   | \$       | 65,955,588 | \$ | 4,404,243                    | \$ | 70,359,831   | \$       | 33,106,078   | \$    | 2,282,201  |
|  | <u> </u> | ,,         | -  | ,, <b>_</b>                  | -  | .,,001       | -        | , ,          | -     | ,,_51      |

County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|  |   | ā                    | Program Revenues   | s                           |                            | Chang                       | Changes in Net Position | <b>.</b>        |           |
|--|---|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|  | 1                                       |                      | Operating  | Capital                     | P                          | Primary Government          |                         | Component Units | Units     |
| Functions/Programs                             | Expenses                                | Charges for Services | Grants and Contributions                                     | Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | <u>Total</u> <u>S</u>   | School Board    | EDA       |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:                            |   |                      |  |                             |                            |                             |                         |                 |           |
| General government administration              | 5 2.601.908                             | ·                    | \$ 343.638   | ·<br>•                      | \$ (7.258.270)             | <i>S</i>                    | \$ (07.258.270) \$      | ,               | •         |
| Judicial administration                        | <b>&gt;</b>                             | 174,844              |  |                             | (556,046)                  | •                           | (556,046)               | •               |           |
| Public safety                                  | 6,114,192                               | 183,565              | 2,172,957  | •                           | (3,757,670)                |                             | (3,757,670)             | •               | •         |
| Public works                                   | 2,083,194                               | 129,048              | 33,712   | •                           | (1,920,434)                |                             | (1,920,434)             | i               | •         |
| Health and welfare                             | 5,193,908                               | •                    | 3,897,603  | •                           | (1,296,305)                | •                           | (1,296,305)             | 1               | •         |
| Education                                      | 7,704,794                               | •                    | •  | 1,098,251                   | (6,606,543)                |                             | (6,606,543)             | •               | •         |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural                | 487,776                                 | 27,699               | 71,893   |                             | (388, 184)                 | •                           | (388, 184)              |                 | ٠         |
| Community development                          | 324,874                                 | •                    | •  | •                           | (324,874)                  |                             | (324,874)               | •               |           |
| Interest on long-term debt                     | 833,222                                 | •                    | 425,603  | •                           | (407,619)                  | •                           | (407,619)               |                 | •         |
| Total governmental activities                  | \$ 26,800,096                           | \$ 515,156           | \$ 7,670,744   | \$ 1,098,251                | \$ (17,515,945)            | \$ - \$                     | (17                     | \$ -            | •         |
| Business-type activities:<br>Sanitary District | \$ 325,760                              | \$ 206,467           | ·<br>•   | ٠<br>•                      | v٠                         | \$ (119,293) \$             | (119,293) \$            | ,               |           |
| Total business-type activities                 | \$ 325,760                              | \$ 206,467           | \$   |                             | . \$                       | \$ (119,293) \$             | (119,293) \$            | \$ -            |           |
| Total primary government                       | \$ 27,125,856                           | \$ 721,623           | \$ 7,670,744   | \$ 1,098,251                | \$ (17,515,945)            | \$ (119,293) \$             | (17,635,238) \$         | \$ -            |           |
| COMPONENT UNITS:<br>School Board               | \$ 30,416,803                           | \$ 169,491           | \$ 27,049,126  | ·<br>\$                     | \$                         | \$ - \$                     | \$ -                    | (3,198,186)     |           |
| <b>Economic Development Authority</b>          | 206,119                                 | 6,180                | •  | •                           | •                          |                             |                         | •               | (199,939) |
| Total component units                          | \$ 30,622,922                           | \$ 175,671           | \$ 27,049,126  | - \$                        | . \$                       | \$ - \$                     | \$ -                    | (3,198,186) \$  | (199,939) |
|  | General revenues and transfers:         | and transfers:       |  |                             |                            |                             |                         |                 |           |
|  | General property taxes                  | y taxes              |  |                             | \$ 15,991,938              | \$ - \$                     | 15,991,938 \$           | \$ -            | •         |
|  | Local sales and use taxes               | use taxes            |  |                             | 2,037,701                  |                             | 2,037,701               | ı               | •         |
|  | Consumer utility taxes                  | / taxes              |  |                             | 412,552                    | •                           | 412,552                 | ı               | •         |
|  | Motor vehicle licenses                  | censes               |  |                             | 573,143                    |                             | 573,143                 | •               | •         |
|  | Other local taxes                       | Š                    |  |                             | 204,248                    | •                           | 204,248                 | ı               | •         |
|  | Unrestricted revenues from use of money | enues from use       | of money   |                             | 1,246,306                  |                             | 1,246,306               | 4,072           | 309       |
|  | Miscellaneous                           |                      |  |                             | 401,071                    | •                           | 401,071                 | 777,420         | 18,400    |
|  | Grants and cont                         | ributions not re     | Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs | fic programs                | 1,648,839                  |                             | 1,648,839               | •               |           |
|  | Payment from Appomattox County          | ppomattox Cou        | nty  |                             | •                          | •                           | •                       | 6,725,937       | 62,500    |
|  | Total general revenues                  | venues               |  |                             | \$ 22,515,798              | \$ - \$                     | 22,515,798 \$           |                 | 81,209    |
|  | Change in net position                  | sition               |  |                             |                            | \$ (119,293) \$             |                         |                 |           |
|  | Net position - beginning                | ginning              |  |                             | 25,836,050                 | 4,491,570                   | 30,327,620              | 4,568,772       | 2,400,931 |
|  | Net position - endin                    | Jing                 |  |                             | \$ 30,835,903              | \$ 4,372,277 \$             | 35,208,180 \$           | 8,878,015 \$    | 2,282,201 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.





# County of Appomattox, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2024

|  |           | General<br><u>Fund</u> |          | County<br>Capital<br>Projects<br><u>Fund</u> | G        | Other<br>overnmental<br><u>Funds</u> |          | <u>Total</u> |
|--|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| ASSETS                                 |           |                        |          |  |          |                                      |          |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | \$        | 28,424,796             | \$       | 3,272,713                                    | \$       | 720,721                              | \$       | 32,418,230   |
| Receivables (net of allowance          |           |                        |          |  |          |                                      |          |              |
| for uncollectibles):                   |           |                        |          |  |          |                                      |          |              |
| Taxes receivable                       |           | 9,084,251              |          | -  |          | -                                    |          | 9,084,251    |
| Accounts receivable                    |           | 388,959                |          | -  |          | 4,803                                |          | 393,762      |
| Due from other governmental units      |           | 2,379,869              |          | -  |          | 43,815                               |          | 2,423,684    |
| Prepaid items                          |           | 71,484                 |          | -  |          | -                                    |          | 71,484       |
| Lease receivable                       | _         | 56,829                 |          | -  |          | -                                    |          | 56,829       |
| Total assets                           | <u>\$</u> | 40,406,188             | \$       | 3,272,713                                    | \$       | 769,339                              | \$       | 44,448,240   |
| LIABILITIES                            |           |                        |          |  |          |                                      |          |              |
| LIABILITIES                            | خ         | 725 4//                | Ļ        |  | ÷        |                                      | ÷        | 725 4//      |
| Accounts payable                       | \$        | 725,166                | \$       | -  | \$       | -                                    | \$       | 725,166      |
| Unearned revenue                       | Ś         | 2,373,390              | <u>,</u> | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>,</u> | <u>-</u>                             | <u>,</u> | 2,373,390    |
| Total liabilities                      | <u> </u>  | 3,098,556              | \$       | -  | \$       | <u> </u>                             | \$       | 3,098,556    |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES          |           |                        |          |  |          |                                      |          |              |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes   | \$        | 8,930,776              | \$       | -  | \$       | -                                    | \$       | 8,930,776    |
| Opioid settlement                      |           | 217,933                |          | -  |          | -                                    |          | 217,933      |
| Lease related                          |           | 55,896                 |          | -  |          | -                                    |          | 55,896       |
| Total deferred inflows of resources    | \$        | 9,204,605              | \$       | -  | \$       | -                                    | \$       | 9,204,605    |
|  |           |                        |          |  |          |                                      |          |              |
| FUND BALANCES                          |           |                        |          |  |          |                                      |          |              |
| Nonspendable                           | \$        | 72,417                 | \$       | -  | \$       | -                                    | \$       | 72,417       |
| Restricted                             |           | 3,038                  |          | -  |          | 138,022                              |          | 141,060      |
| Committed                              |           | 27,381                 |          | 3,272,713                                    |          | 631,317                              |          | 3,931,411    |
| Unassigned                             |           | 28,000,191             |          | -  |          | -                                    |          | 28,000,191   |
| Total fund balances                    | \$        | 28,103,027             | \$       | 3,272,713                                    | \$       | 769,339                              | \$       | 32,145,079   |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | _         |                        | _        |  | _        |                                      |          |              |
| resources and fund balances            | \$        | 40,406,188             | \$       | 3,272,713                                    | \$       | 769,339                              | \$       | 44,448,240   |

### County of Appomattox, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Capital assets, cost \$ 50,168,284  Accumulated depreciation (30,366,296) 19,801,98 |
|--|
| Capital assets, cost \$ 50,168,284   |
|  |
| Accumulated depreciation (30,366,296) 19,801,98  |
|  |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,   |
| therefore, are unavailable in the funds.   |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes \$ 1,426,801  |
| Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement 217,933 1,644,73   |
|  |
| Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,   |
| therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Deferred charge on refunding \$ 134,163   |
|  |
| Pension related items 1,460,939  |
| OPEB related items 110,258 1,705,36  |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current   |
| period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of  |
| items supporting this adjustment:  |
| Bonds payable \$ (15,579,999)  |
| Issuance premium (32,463)  |
| Lease liabilities (20,616)   |
| Compensated absences (415,121)   |
| Net OPEB liabilities (599,991)   |
| Net pension liability (4,771,212)  |
| Landfill postclosure care liability (2,280,623)  |
| Accrued interest payable (44,973) (23,744,99   |
|  |
| Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,  |
| are not reported in the funds.   |
| Pension related items \$ (543,692)   |
| OPEB related items (172,568) (716,26   |
| Net position of governmental activities \$ 30,835,90   |

### County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|                                      |    |             |    | County<br>Capital |              | Other        |    |              |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----|--------------|
|                                      |    | General     |    | Projects          | Go           | vernmental   |    |              |
|                                      |    | <u>Fund</u> |    | <u>Fund</u>       |              | <u>Funds</u> |    | <u>Total</u> |
| REVENUES                             |    |             |    |                   |              |              |    |              |
| General property taxes               | \$ | 16,181,091  | \$ | -                 | \$           | -            | \$ | 16,181,091   |
| Other local taxes                    |    | 3,227,644   |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 3,227,644    |
| Permits, privilege fees,             |    |             |    |                   |              |              |    |              |
| and regulatory licenses              |    | 138,003     |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 138,003      |
| Fines and forfeitures                |    | 105,247     |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 105,247      |
| Revenue from the use of              |    |             |    |                   |              |              |    |              |
| money and property                   |    | 1,275,451   |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 1,275,451    |
| Charges for services                 |    | 174,828     |    | -                 |              | 67,933       |    | 242,761      |
| Miscellaneous                        |    | 306,093     |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 306,093      |
| Recovered costs                      |    | 132,454     |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 132,454      |
| Intergovernmental:                   |    |             |    |                   |              |              |    |              |
| Commonwealth                         |    | 7,781,437   |    | -                 |              | 114,653      |    | 7,896,090    |
| Federal                              |    | 2,521,744   |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 2,521,744    |
| Total revenues                       | \$ | 31,843,992  | \$ | -                 | \$           | 182,586      | \$ | 32,026,578   |
| EXPENDITURES                         |    |             |    |                   |              |              |    |              |
| Current:                             |    |             |    |                   |              |              |    |              |
| General government administration    | \$ | 2,703,433   | \$ | _                 | \$           | _            | \$ | 2,703,433    |
| Judicial administration              | ٠  | 1,343,930   | ,  |                   | ۲            | _            | ڔ  | 1,343,930    |
| Public safety                        |    | 6,193,979   |    |                   |              |              |    | 6,193,979    |
| Public works                         |    | 1,932,594   |    | _                 |              | _            |    | 1,932,594    |
| Health and welfare                   |    | 5,182,413   |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 5,182,413    |
| Education                            |    | 5,917,926   |    | 636,100           |              | -            |    | 6,554,026    |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural      |    | 531,351     |    | 030,100           |              | -            |    | 531,351      |
| Community development                |    | 278,986     |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 278,986      |
| Capital projects                     |    | 286,206     |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 286,206      |
| Debt service:                        |    | 200,200     |    | -                 |              | -            |    | 200,200      |
| Principal retirement                 |    | 2,532,242   |    | _                 |              | _            |    | 2,532,242    |
| Interest and other fiscal charges    |    | 782,415     |    |                   |              | _            |    | 782,415      |
| Total expenditures                   | 5  | 27,685,475  | \$ | 636,100           | \$           |              | ς  | 28,321,575   |
| rotat expenditures                   | _  | 27,003,173  |    | 030,100           | <del>-</del> |              |    | 20,321,373   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over |    |             |    |                   |              |              |    |              |
| (under) expenditures                 | \$ | 4,158,517   | \$ | (636,100)         | \$           | 182,586      | \$ | 3,705,003    |
|                                      |    |             |    |                   |              |              |    |              |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |    |             |    |                   |              |              |    |              |
| Transfers in                         | \$ | 183,875     | \$ | -                 | \$           | -            | \$ | 183,875      |
| Transfers out                        |    | -           |    | (20,157)          |              | (163,718)    |    | (183,875)    |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | 183,875     | \$ | (20,157)          | \$           | (163,718)    | \$ | -            |
|                                      |    | 4 2 42 222  | ,  | //E/ 055          | <b>,</b>     | 40.040       | _  | 2 705 222    |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$ | 4,342,392   | \$ | (656,257)         | \$           | 18,868       | \$ | 3,705,003    |
| Fund balances - beginning            | _  | 23,760,635  |    | 3,928,970         |              | 750,471      |    | 28,440,076   |
| Fund balances - ending               | \$ | 28,103,027  | \$ | 3,272,713         | \$           | 769,339      | \$ | 32,145,079   |

## County of Appomattox, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

| Third and reported for 50 to mind that according in the statement of according to an element sections.   |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds   | \$   | 3,705,003 |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded the depreciation in the current period.   |  |           |
| Capital asset additions  | \$ 972,976   |           |
| Jointly owned asset allocation   | (808,402)  |           |
| Depreciation expense   | (1,066,340)  | (901,766) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.   |  |           |
| Property taxes   |  | (94,175)  |
| The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items.  Principal payments Change in landfill closure liability | \$ 2,532,242<br>(59,900)   | 2,472,342 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Amortization of bond premium  Amortization of deferred charges on refunding  Change in compensated absences  Pension expense  OPEB expense  Change in accrued interest payable   | \$ 8,115<br>(67,081)<br>(100,167)<br>(48,888)<br>18,311<br>8,159 | (181,551) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  | \$   | 4,999,853 |

## County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2024

|   | Enterprise Fund Sanitary District |                  |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|
|   |                                   |                  |
| ASSETS  |                                   |                  |
| Current assets:   | ÷                                 | 47, 070          |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$                                | 46,070           |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowances for uncollectibles  Total current assets | \$                                | 16,839<br>62,909 |
| Noncurrent assets:  |                                   |                  |
| Capital assets:   |                                   |                  |
| Utility plant in service  | \$                                | 5,712,281        |
| Accumulated depreciation  |                                   | (1,370,947)      |
| Total capital assets  | \$                                | 4,341,334        |
| Total noncurrent assets   | \$                                | 4,341,334        |
| Total assets  | \$                                | 4,404,243        |
| LIABILITIES   |                                   |                  |
| Current liabilities:  |                                   |                  |
| Accounts payable  | \$                                | 31,966           |
| Total liabilities   | \$                                | 31,966           |
| NET POSITION  |                                   |                  |
| Investment in capital assets  | \$                                | 4,341,334        |
| Unrestricted  |                                   | 30,943           |
| Total net position  | \$                                | 4,372,277        |

### County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|                             | E  | Enterprise Fund Sanitary District |  |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|--|
|                             |    |                                   |  |
|                             |    |                                   |  |
| OPERATING REVENUES          |    |                                   |  |
| Miscellaneous               | \$ | 206,467                           |  |
| Total operating revenues    | \$ | 206,467                           |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES          |    |                                   |  |
| Other supplies and expenses | \$ | 211,515                           |  |
| Depreciation                |    | 114,245                           |  |
| Total operating expenses    | \$ | 325,760                           |  |
| Operating income (loss)     | \$ | (119,293)                         |  |
| Change in net position      | \$ | (119,293)                         |  |
| Net position - beginning    |    | 4,491,570                         |  |
| Net position - ending       | \$ | 4,372,277                         |  |

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|  | E  | nterprise<br>Fund           |
|--|----|-----------------------------|
|  |    | Sanitary<br><u>District</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                         |    |                             |
| Other receipts (payments)                                    | \$ | 204,531                     |
| Receipts for materials and supplies                          |    | (206,499)                   |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities         | \$ | (1,968)                     |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         | \$ | (1,968)                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning                        |    | 48,038                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending                           | \$ | 46,070                      |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash        |    |                             |
| provided by (used for) operating activities:                 |    |                             |
| Operating income (loss)                                      | \$ | (119,293)                   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash |    | <u> </u>                    |
| provided by (used for) operating activities:                 |    |                             |
| Depreciation   | \$ | 114,245                     |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable                   |    | (1,936)                     |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                      |    | 5,016                       |
| Total adjustments  | \$ | 117,325                     |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities         | \$ | (1,968)                     |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund June 30, 2024

|   |               | ustodial<br>Fund   |
|---|---------------|--------------------|
|   |               | Special<br>Welfare |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents                  | \$            | 11,511             |
| NET POSITION                                      | _ <del></del> | ,                  |
| Restricted for:                                   |               |                    |
| Individuals, organizations, and other governments | \$            | 11,511             |
| Total net position                                | \$            | 11,511             |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|   | <br>Custodial<br>Fund |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|
|   | Special<br>Welfare    |  |
| ADDITIONS   |                       |  |
| Contributions Investment earnings:                | \$<br>14,319          |  |
| Interest and dividends                            | <br>11                |  |
| Total additions                                   | \$<br>14,330          |  |
| DEDUCTIONS  |                       |  |
| Recipient payments                                | \$<br>20,503          |  |
| Total deductions                                  | \$<br>20,503          |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position | \$<br>(6,173)         |  |
| Net position, beginning                           | 17,684                |  |
| Net position, ending                              | \$<br>11,511          |  |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Appomattox, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five-member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection, sanitation service, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Appomattox, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

# Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

<u>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

# A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Appomattox, Virginia (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize it is both legally and substantively separate from the government.

# B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit. The County has no blended component units at June 30, 2024.

Discretely Presented Component Units.

The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Appomattox County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

The Economic Development Authority of Appomattox County is responsible for industrial and commercial development in the County. The Authority consists of members that are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2024. The Economic Development Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

# C. Other Related Organizations Included in the County's Financial Report

None

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

The government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease and subscription liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments, postemployment benefits, and environmental obligations are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the government the right to use lease and subscription assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases and subscriptions are reported as other financing sources.

The County's fiduciary fund is presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, this fund is not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

### 1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the General Fund as a major governmental fund.

<u>The General Fund</u> - is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> - The County Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The County also reports the County Capital Projects Fund as a major fund.

### The County reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The County Special Revenue Fund reports the following activities: Asset Forfeiture, E-911, Courthouse Security, Courthouse Maintenance, Jail Keep, Law Library and CSA.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

2. <u>Proprietary Funds</u> - accounts for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> - Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The County's Enterprise Fund consists of the Sanitary District Fund.

3. <u>Fiduciary Fund - (Custodial Fund)</u> - accounts for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. This fund includes amounts held for Special Welfare.

# 4. Component Unit

The Appomattox County School Board has the following funds:

# Governmental Funds:

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - This fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from charges for services, appropriations from the County of Appomattox School Board and state and federal grants. The School Operating Fund is considered a major fund of the School Board for financial reporting purposes.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>: - Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

<u>School Activity Funds</u> - This fund accounts for and reports funds collected at the schools in connection with student athletes, clubs, various fundraising activities, and private donations.

<u>School Special Revenue Fund</u> - This fund accounts for and reports the operations of the School Board's food service and textbook programs. Financing is provided primarily by food and beverage sales and state and federal grants. This fund is considered a major fund.

# E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits and short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### F. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

# G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$184,296 at June 30, 2024 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

# Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

|           | Real Property     | Personal Property |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Levy      | January 1         | January 1         |
| Due Date  | June 5/December 5 | June 5/December 5 |
| Lien Date | January 1         | January 1         |

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

# H. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, lease, subscription, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure assets, are defined by the County and Component Unit School Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. For infrastructure asset the same estimated minimum useful life is used (in excess of two years), but only those infrastructure projects that cost more than \$50,000 are reported as capital assets.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# H. Capital Assets (Continued)

As the County and Component Unit School Board constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease and subscription assets, the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, subscription assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets   | Years |
|--|-------|
| Buildings  | 40    |
| Building Improvements                              | 40    |
| Utility plant                                      | 50    |
| Furniture, Vehicles, Office and Computer Equipment | 5-20  |
| Lease equipment                                    | 3-5   |
| Buses  | 10    |
| Infrastructure                                     | 5-10  |
| Intangibles  | 5-20  |
| Subscription assets                                | 2-5   |

# I. <u>Leases and Subscription-Based IT Arrangements</u>

The County has various lease assets and subscription-based IT arrangements (SBITAs) requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases. A SBITA is defined as a contract that conveys control of the right to use another party's (a SBITA vendor's) information technology (IT) software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets (the underlying IT assets), as specified in the contract for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

### Lessee

The County recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) with an initial value of \$5,000, individually or in the aggregate in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# I. Leases and Subscription-Based IT Arrangements (Continued)

### Lessor

The County recognizes leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. At commencement of the lease, the lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the initial amount of the lease receivable, less lease payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term (less any lease incentives).

# Subscriptions

The County recognizes intangible right-to-use subscription assets (subscription assets) and corresponding subscription liabilities with an initial value of \$5,000, in individually or in the aggregate, in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the subscription, the subscription liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription liability term (less any contract incentives). The subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The subscription asset is measured at the initial amount of the subscription liability payments made to the SBITA vendor before commencement of the subscription term, and capitalizable implementation costs, less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor at or before the commencement of the subscription term. The subscription asset is amortized over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT asset.

### **Key Estimates and Judgments**

Lease and subscription-based IT arrangement accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease and subscription payments to present value, (2) lease and subscription term, and (3) lease and subscription payments.

- The County uses the interest rate stated in lease or subscription contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases and subscriptions.
- The lease and subscription terms include the noncancellable period of the lease or subscription and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease or subscription is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease or subscription incentives and certain other
  payments are included in the measurement of the lease receivable (lessor), lease liability (lessee) or
  subscription liability.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases and subscriptions. The County will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor), the lease asset and liability (lessee) or the subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable, lease liability or subscription liability.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to received sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

# J. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

# K. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/ amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

# L. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# M. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# N. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

# O. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup>, and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension, OPEB, opioid, and leases are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### P. Fund Balance

The following classifications of fund balance describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment, which does not lapse at year end, is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# P. Fund Balance (Continued)

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

|                                |     |            |    | Major Capital |     | Nonmajor Special |            |
|--------------------------------|-----|------------|----|---------------|-----|------------------|------------|
|                                |     |            | -  | Projects Fund |     | Revenue Fund     |            |
|                                |     |            |    | County        |     | Other            |            |
|                                |     | General    |    | Capital       |     | Governmental     |            |
|                                | _   | Fund       |    | Projects Fund |     | Funds            | Total      |
| Fund Balances:                 |     |            |    |               |     |                  |            |
| Nonspendable:                  |     |            |    |               |     |                  |            |
| Prepaid items                  | \$  | 71,484     | \$ | -             | \$  | - \$             | 71,484     |
| Leases                         |     | 933        | _  | -             |     | <u>-</u>         | 933        |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balanc | \$_ | 72,417     | \$ | -             | \$  | - \$             | 72,417     |
| Restricted:                    |     |            |    |               |     |                  |            |
| Veterans wall of honor         | \$  | 3,038      | \$ | -             | \$  | - \$             | 3,038      |
| Asset forfeiture               |     | -          |    | -             |     | 114,468          | 114,468    |
| Courthouse maintenance         |     | -          |    | -             |     | 19,093           | 19,093     |
| Law library                    |     | -          |    | -             |     | 4,461            | 4,461      |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance  | \$  | 3,038      | \$ | -             | \$  | 138,022 \$       | 141,060    |
| Committed:                     |     |            |    |               |     |                  |            |
| Sports complex                 | \$  | 27,347     | \$ | -             | \$  | - \$             | 27,347     |
| Ballpark fund                  |     | 34         |    | -             |     | -                | 34         |
| Capital improvements           |     | -          |    | 3,272,713     |     | -                | 3,272,713  |
| Jail keep fund                 |     | -          |    | -             |     | 10               | 10         |
| E-911                          |     | -          |    | -             |     | 631,307          | 631,307    |
| Total Committed Fund Balance   | \$  | 27,381     | \$ | 3,272,713     | \$  | 631,317 \$       | 3,931,411  |
| Unassigned                     | \$_ | 28,000,191 | \$ |               | \$  | - \$             | 28,000,191 |
| <b>Total Fund Balances</b>     | \$  | 28,103,027 | \$ | 3,272,713     | \$  | 769,339 \$       | 32,145,079 |
|                                | =   |            |    |               | - : |                  |            |

# Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or before March 30<sup>th</sup>, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting: (Continued)

- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. The appropriation for each fund can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, VPA Fund, and the County Capital Improvements Funds of the primary government and the School Operating Fund, School Cafeteria Fund, and School Capital Projects Fund of the School Board.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original budget at June 30. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year end because they were not included in the original budget.
- 9. <u>Expenditures and Appropriations</u> Expenditures exceeded appropriations in the County Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2024.

# Note 3—Deposits and Investments:

# **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

### Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

# **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2024 were rated by Standard & Poor's and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale. The County will minimize credit risk by limiting investments to the safest type of securities.

|                                  | _   | Fair Quality Ratings |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
|                                  | _   | AAAm                 |
| Local Government Investment Pool | \$_ | 21,183,407           |
| Total                            | \$  | 21,183,407           |

# **Interest Rate Risk**

### Investment Maturities (in years)

| Investment Type                  | Fair Value          | Less Than<br>1 Year |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Local Government Investment Pool | \$<br>21,183,407 \$ | 21,183,407          |
| Total                            | \$<br>21,183,407 \$ | 21,183,407          |

# **External Investment Pools**

The fair value of the positions in the external investment pool (Local Government Investment) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As the LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# *Note 4—Due to/from Other Governments:*

At June 30, 2024, the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

|   | _      | Primary<br>Government   | Component<br>Unit<br>School Board                         |
|---|--------|---|---|
| Other Local Governments: Appomattox County School Board   | \$     | 825,364   | -   |
| Commonwealth of Virginia: Local sales tax Welfare Rolling stock tax Comprehensive services State sales tax Wireless grant Auto rental tax Constitutional officer reimbursements Mobile home titling tax Department of Forestry Victim witness PSAP Communications tax Other state funds |        | 349,733<br>72,008<br>44,479<br>522,176<br>-<br>12,474<br>541<br>160,817<br>19,481<br>17,028<br>1,717<br>198,371<br>57,781<br>36,669 | -<br>-<br>-<br>708,906<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| Federal Government: School fund grants Victim witness Welfare   |        | 3,606<br>101,439  | 847,612<br>-<br>-   |
| Total due from other governments  | \$     | 2,423,684   | 1,556,518   |
| At June 30, 2024, amounts due to other local gov  | ernme/ | nts are as follow   | rs:   |
| Other Local Governments: County of Appomattox   | \$     |   | 825,364   |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 5—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

| Primary | Government: |
|---------|-------------|
|         |             |

| Trimary Covernment.   |        | Balance<br>July 1, 2023 | Increases | Decreases       | Balance<br>June 30, 2024 |
|---|--------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation:    | _      |                         |           |                 |                          |
| Land  | \$     | 1,316,010 \$            | _         | \$ - 9          | \$ 1,316,010             |
| Construction in progress  | ,<br>_ | 10,350,876              | 26,752    | 10,317,435      | 60,193                   |
| Total capital assets not subject to depreciation                        | \$_    | 11,666,886 \$           | 26,752    | \$ 10,317,435   | \$ 1,376,203             |
| Capital assets subject to depreciation:                                 |        |                         |           |                 | _                        |
| Buildings and improvements  | \$     | 13,260,072 \$           | 51,710    | •               | \$ 13,311,782            |
| Equipment   |        | 6,283,316               | 820,061   | 53,744          | 7,049,633                |
| Lease equipment   |        | 71,974                  |           | -               | 71,974                   |
| Infrastructure  |        | 141,866                 | 74,453    | -               | 216,319                  |
| Intangibles   |        | 1,810,216               | -         | - (47 440 000)  | 1,810,216                |
| Jointly owned assets  | -      | 9,221,357               | -         | (17,110,800)    | 26,332,157               |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation                            | \$_    | 30,788,801 \$           | 946,224   | \$ (17,057,056) | \$ 48,792,081            |
| Accumulated depreciation:   |        |                         |           |                 |                          |
| Buildings and improvements  | \$     | 8,607,175 \$            | 315,972   | \$ - 9          | \$ 8,923,147             |
| Equipment   |        | 5,309,305               | 381,577   | 53,744          | 5,637,138                |
| Lease equipment   |        | 32,919                  | 18,924    | -               | 51,843                   |
| Infrastructure  |        | 104,293                 | 7,501     | -               | 111,794                  |
| Intangibles   |        | 1,810,216               | -         | -               | 1,810,216                |
| Jointly owned assets  | -      | 5,888,025               | 342,366   | (7,601,767)     | 13,832,158               |
| Total accumulated depreciation  | \$_    | 21,751,933 \$           | 1,066,340 | \$ (7,548,023)  | 30,366,296               |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net                             | \$_    | 9,036,868 \$            | (120,116) | \$ (9,509,033)  | 18,425,785               |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net                             | \$_    | 20,703,754 \$           | (93,364)  | \$ 808,402      | \$ 19,801,988            |
|   | -      | Balance<br>July 1, 2023 | Increases | Decreases       | Balance<br>June 30, 2024 |
| Business-type activities:   |        |                         |           |                 |                          |
| Capital assets not subject to depreciation:<br>Utility plant in service | \$_    | 5,712,281               | S         | \$ <u> </u>     | 5,712,281                |
| Total capital assets being depreciated                                  | \$_    | 5,712,281               | S         | . \$ \$_        | 5,712,281                |
| Accumulated depreciation:   |        |                         |           |                 |                          |
| Utility plant in service  | \$_    | 1,256,702               | 114,245   | . \$\$_         | 1,370,947                |
| Total accumulated depreciation  | \$_    | 1,256,702               | 114,245   | . \$\$_         | 1,370,947                |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net                             | \$_    | 4,455,579               | (114,245) | . \$\$_         | 4,341,334                |
| Business-type capital assets, net                                       | \$_    | 4,455,579               | (114,245) | \$ <u> </u>     | 4,341,334                |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 5—Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

# Component Unit - School Board:

|  |     | Balance<br>July 1, 2023 |       | Increases  |     | Decreases  |     | Balance<br>June 30, 2024 |
|--|-----|-------------------------|-------|------------|-----|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Governmental activities:                         |     |                         | _     |            |     |            |     |                          |
| Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land | \$  | 211,370                 | ċ     | _          | \$  | _          | Ś   | 211,370                  |
| Construction in progress                         | Ş   | 1,406,728               | Ç     | 3,087,722  | ۶   | -<br>-     | Ç   | 4,494,450                |
| constituction in progress                        | _   | 1, 100,720              | _     | 3,007,722  | -   |            | • • | 1, 17 1, 150             |
| Total capital assets not subject to depreciation | \$_ | 1,618,098               | . \$_ | 3,087,722  | \$_ | -          | \$  | 4,705,820                |
| Capital assets subject to depreciation:          |     |                         |       |            |     |            |     |                          |
| Buildings and improvements                       | \$  | 2,116,403               | \$    | 81,600     | \$  | -          | \$  | 2,198,003                |
| Equipment  |     | 9,873,714               |       | 342,744    |     | -          |     | 10,216,458               |
| Lease equipment                                  |     | 8,431                   |       | -          |     | -          |     | 8,431                    |
| Subscription asset                               |     | 36,396                  |       | -          |     | -          |     | 36,396                   |
| Jointly owned assets                             | _   | 26,825,219              | _     | 10,317,435 |     | 17,110,800 |     | 20,031,854               |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation     | \$_ | 38,860,163              | \$_   | 10,741,779 | \$_ | 17,110,800 | \$  | 32,491,142               |
| Accumulated depreciation:                        |     |                         |       |            |     |            |     |                          |
| Buildings and improvements                       | \$  | 746,067                 | \$    | 115,811    | \$  | -          | \$  | 861,878                  |
| Equipment  |     | 4,711,516               |       | 672,335    |     | -          |     | 5,383,851                |
| Lease equipment                                  |     | 3,430                   |       | 1,715      |     | -          |     | 5,145                    |
| Subsciption liability                            |     | 12,478                  |       | 12,478     |     | -          |     | 24,956                   |
| Jointly owned assets                             | _   | 17,128,450              |       | 995,954    | _   | 7,601,767  |     | 10,522,637               |
| Total accumulated depreciation                   | \$_ | 22,601,941              | \$_   | 1,798,293  | \$_ | 7,601,767  | \$  | 16,798,467               |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net      | \$_ | 16,258,222              | \$_   | 8,943,486  | \$_ | 9,509,033  | \$  | 15,692,675               |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net      | \$_ | 17,876,320              | \$_   | 12,031,208 | \$_ | 9,509,033  | \$  | 20,398,495               |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 5—Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

# Component Unit - Economic Development Authority:

|   | _ <u>J</u> ı | Balance<br>ıly 1, 2023 |     | Increases | Decreases | _   | Balance<br>June 30, 2024 |
|---|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: |              |                        |     |           |           |     |                          |
| Land  | \$           | 1,381,873              | \$_ |           | -         | \$  | 1,381,873                |
| Total capital assets not subject to depreciation                      | \$           | 1,381,873              | \$_ |           | 5         | \$_ | 1,381,873                |
| Capital assets subject to depreciation:<br>Infrastructure             | \$           | 1,917,079              | \$_ |           | S         | \$_ | 1,917,079                |
| Total capital assets subject to depreciation                          | \$           | 1,917,079              | \$_ |           | S         | \$  | 1,917,079                |
| Accumulated depreciation:<br>Infrastructure                           | \$           | 1,054,373              | \$_ | 46,530    | S         | \$_ | 1,100,903                |
| Total accumulated depreciation  | \$           | 1,054,373              | \$_ | 46,530    | <u> </u>  | \$_ | 1,100,903                |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net                           | \$           | 862,706                | \$  | (46,530)  | 5         | \$  | 816,176                  |
| Business-type capital assets, net                                     | \$           | 2,244,579              | \$  | (46,530)  | S         | \$  | 2,198,049                |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 5—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

| Primary Government: Governmental activities:  |          |                   |
|---|----------|-------------------|
| General government administration             | \$       | 74,380            |
| Judicial administration                       |          | 136,710           |
| Public safety                                 |          | 282,716           |
| Public works<br>Health and welfare            |          | 67,730            |
| Education                                     |          | 28,763<br>342,366 |
| Parks, recreation and cultural                |          | 97,279            |
| Community development                         |          | 36,396            |
| Community development                         | _        | 30,370            |
| Total Governmental activities                 | \$_      | 1,066,340         |
|   |          |                   |
| Business-type activities:                     |          |                   |
| Sanitary District Fund                        | \$_      | 114,245           |
| Total Primary Government                      | \$_      | 1,180,585         |
| Component Unit School Board                   | <u>=</u> | 1 700 202         |
| Component Unit School Board                   | = ۲      | 1,798,293         |
| Component Unit Economic Development Authority | \$_      | 46,530            |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 6—Interfund Transfers and Obligations:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

| Fund                         | Transfers In  | Transfers Out |         |  |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Primary Government:          |               |               |         |  |
| Governmental Funds:          |               |               |         |  |
| General Fund                 | \$<br>183,875 | \$            | -       |  |
| County Special Revenue Fund  | -             |               | 163,718 |  |
| County Capital Projects Fund | -             | _             | 20,157  |  |
| Total Governmental Funds     | \$<br>183,875 | \$            | 183,875 |  |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations:

# **Primary Government:**

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

|   |     | Balance<br>at July 1,<br>2023 |     | Issuances/<br>Increases | •  | Retirements/<br>Decreases |     | Balance at<br>June 30,<br>2024 |     | Amounts<br>Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:<br>Incurred by County: |     |                               |     |                         |    |                           |     |                                |     |                                   |
| Compensated absences Direct borrowings:         | \$  | 314,954                       | \$  | 131,662                 | \$ | 31,495                    | \$  | 415,121                        | \$  | 41,512                            |
| Lease revenue bonds                             |     | 4,760,000                     |     | _                       |    | 1,680,000                 |     | 3,080,000                      |     | 1,720,000                         |
| Issuance premium                                |     | 40,578                        |     | -                       |    | 8,115                     |     | 32,463                         |     | -                                 |
| Lease liabilities                               |     | 39,525                        |     | -                       |    | 18,909                    |     | 20,616                         |     | 8,921                             |
| Net OPEB liabilities                            |     | 634,232                       |     | 163,802                 |    | 198,043                   |     | 599,991                        |     | -                                 |
| Net pension liability                           |     | 4,161,628                     |     | 3,311,324               |    | 2,701,740                 |     | 4,771,212                      |     | -                                 |
| Landfill postclosure care liability             |     | 2,220,723                     |     | 59,900                  | -  | -                         |     | 2,280,623                      |     |                                   |
| Total incurred by County                        | \$_ | 12,171,640                    | \$_ | 3,666,688               | \$ | 4,638,302                 | \$_ | 11,200,026                     | \$_ | 1,770,433                         |
| Incurred by School Board: Direct placements:    |     |                               |     |                         |    |                           |     |                                |     |                                   |
| General obligation bonds Direct borrowings:     | \$  | 3,333,332                     | \$  | -                       | \$ | 833,333                   | \$  | 2,499,999                      | \$  | 833,333                           |
| Lease revenue bonds                             | _   | 10,000,000                    |     | -                       | _  |                           |     | 10,000,000                     |     |                                   |
| Total incurred by School Board                  | \$_ | 13,333,332                    | \$_ |                         | \$ | 833,333                   | \$_ | 12,499,999                     | \$_ | 833,333                           |
| Total Governmental Activities                   | \$_ | 25,504,972                    | \$  | 3,666,688               | \$ | 5,471,635                 | \$  | 23,700,025                     | \$  | 2,603,766                         |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# **Primary Government: (Continued)**

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

# **Governmental Activities**

| County  | Oblig | ations   |
|---------|-------|----------|
| Country | 0000  | 54610115 |

| Year<br>Ending |     | Direct Bo<br>Lease F<br>Bo | Lease I  | Lia | bilities  |    |          |
|----------------|-----|----------------------------|----------|-----|-----------|----|----------|
| June 30,       |     | Principal                  | Interest |     | Principal |    | Interest |
| 2025           | \$  | 1,720,000 \$               | 70,840   | \$  | 8,921     | \$ | 433      |
| 2026           |     | 1,360,000                  | 31,280   |     | 5,762     |    | 264      |
| 2027           |     | -                          | -        |     | 5,933     |    | 93       |
| Total          | \$_ | 3,080,000 \$               | 102,120  | \$_ | 20,616    | \$ | 790      |

# **School Obligations**

|          | Direct Plac  | ements        | Direct Borrowings |     |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year     | General Ob   | Lease Revenue |                   |     |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ending   | Bono         | ds            | В                 | ond | S         |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30, | Principal    | Interest      | Principal         |     | Interest  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2025     | 833,333 \$   | 450,000       | \$<br>-           | \$  | 199,000   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2026     | 833,333      | 450,000       | -                 |     | 199,000   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2027     | 833,333      | 450,000       | -                 |     | 199,000   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2028     | -            | -             | 580,000           |     | 194,000   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2029     | -            | -             | 595,000           |     | 178,038   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2030     | -            | -             | 605,000           |     | 166,793   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2031     | -            | -             | 615,000           |     | 155,358   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2032     | -            | -             | 630,000           |     | 143,735   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2033     | -            | -             | 640,000           |     | 131,828   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2034     | -            | -             | 650,000           |     | 119,731   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2035     | -            | -             | 665,000           |     | 107,446   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2036     | -            | -             | 675,000           |     | 94,878    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2037     | -            | -             | 690,000           |     | 82,121    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2038     | -            | -             | 705,000           |     | 69,079    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2039     | -            | -             | 715,000           |     | 55,755    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2040     | -            | -             | 730,000           |     | 42,242    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2041     | -            | -             | 745,000           |     | 28,444    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2042     |              | -             | 760,000           |     | 14,364    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total \$ | 2,499,999 \$ | 1,350,000     | \$<br>10,000,000  | \$  | 2,180,812 |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# **Primary Government: (Continued)**

Details of long-term obligations at June 30, 2024 are as follows:

| _    |      |    |        |   |
|------|------|----|--------|---|
| Incu | rred | hv | County | • |

# **Direct Borrowings:**

| Direct Bottownigs.   |             |            |
|--|-------------|------------|
| Lease Revenue Bonds:   |             |            |
| \$7,110,000 refunding lease revenue bond issued May 5, 2016, payable in varying  |             |            |
| annual installments, interest at 2.30%, through May 1, 2026.   | \$_         | 3,080,000  |
| Issuance premium   | \$_         | 32,463     |
| Lease Liabilities:   |             |            |
| \$41,671 printer lease issued July 1, 2021, payable in monthly installments, interest at 0.845%, through August 1, 2024. | \$          | 3,324      |
| \$28,079 copier lease issued July 1, 2022, payable in monthly installments, interest at 2.907%, through June 1, 2027.    |             | 17,292     |
| Total lease liabilities  | \$          | 20,616     |
| Net OPEB liabilities (payable by the general fund)   | \$_         | 599,991    |
| Net pension liability  | \$_         | 4,771,212  |
| Landfill postclosure care liability (payable by the general fund)  | \$_         | 2,280,623  |
| Compensated absences (payable by the general fund)   | \$_         | 415,121    |
| Total Incurred by County   | \$_         | 11,200,026 |
| Incurred by School Board:  |             |            |
| Direct Placements:   |             |            |
| General Obligation bonds   |             |            |
| \$10,000,000 school bond issued June 26, 2011, payable in varying amounts, interest at                                   | ċ           | 2 400 000  |
| 0.00%, through June 1, 2027.   | \$_<br>-    | 2,499,999  |
| Total General Obligation Bonds   | \$ <u>_</u> | 2,499,999  |
| Lease Revenue Bonds:   |             |            |
| \$10,000,000 lease revenue bond issued October 6, 2021, payable in varying annual  |             |            |
| installments, interest at 1.89%, through May 1, 2042.  | \$_         | 10,000,000 |
| Total capital lease obligations  | \$_         | 10,000,000 |
| Total Incurred by School Board   | \$_         | 12,499,999 |
| Total Governmental Activities  | \$_         | 23,700,025 |
|  |             |            |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# **Primary Government: (Continued)**

The County's outstanding direct placements related to governmental activities of \$2,499,999 contain a provision that in an event of default, outstanding amounts become immediately due if the County is unable to make payment.

# Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component Unit School Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

|                                   | _   | Balance<br>at July 1,<br>2023 | . <u>-</u> | Increases | <br>Decreases   | <br>Balance at<br>June 30,<br>2024 |     | Amounts<br>Due Within<br>One Year |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Component Unit-School Board:      |     |                               |            |           |                 |                                    |     |                                   |
| Lease liability                   | \$  | 5,055                         | \$         | -         | \$<br>1,714     | \$<br>3,341                        | \$  | 1,734                             |
| Subscription liability            |     | 18,416                        |            | -         | 18,416          | -                                  |     | -                                 |
| Net pension liability             |     | 13,422,140                    |            | 6,786,560 | 6,069,731       | 14,138,969                         |     | -                                 |
| Net OPEB liabilities              | _   | 4,075,849                     |            | 840,173   | <br>1,232,295   | <br>3,683,727                      |     |                                   |
| Total Component Unit-School Board | \$_ | 17,521,460                    | \$         | 7,626,733 | \$<br>7,322,156 | \$<br>17,826,037                   | \$_ | 1,734                             |

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

| Year<br>Ending |    | Lease Liability |          |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----|-----------------|----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| June 30        | _  | Principal       | Interest |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2025           | \$ | 1,734           | \$       | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2026           |    | 1,607           |          | 9  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total          | \$ | 3,341           | \$       | 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Details of long-term obligations at June 30, 2024 are as follows:

| Net pension liability  | \$ 14,138,969 |
|--|---------------|
| Net OPEB liabilities (payable from the School Fund)  | 3,683,727     |
| <u>Lease Liability:</u> \$8,4311 postage machine lease issued July 1, 2021, payable in monthly installments, |               |
| interest at 1.177%, through May 1, 2026.   | 3,341         |
| Long-term obligations incurred by the School Board (payable from the School Fund)                            | \$ 17,826,037 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 8—Deferred, Unavailable, and Unearned Revenue:

Deferred/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future reporting periods are deferred. Unavailable revenue totaling \$8,930,776 is comprised of the following:

|   | Government-wide Statements |     | Balance<br>Sheet      |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|
|   | Governmental<br>Activities |     | Governmental<br>Funds |  |
| Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures. | \$<br>- :                  | \$  | 1,426,801             |  |
| 2nd half assessments due on December 5, 2024  | 7,046,701                  |     | 7,046,701             |  |
| Prepaid property taxes due on December 5, 2024, but paid in advance by the taxpayers.   | <br>457,274                | _   | 457,274               |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   | \$<br>7,503,975            | \$_ | 8,930,776             |  |

The County reports unavailable revenue related to opioid settlement funds in the amount of \$217,933 as of June 30, 2024.

The County reports unearned revenue of \$2,373,390 as of June 30, 2024, which is all related to unspent ARPA funding.

# Note 9—Commitments and Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and all discretely presented component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

A memorandum of understanding was issued on April 12, 1999 between the County and the Town of Appomattox for the purchase of water rights. The Town entered into a financing agreement with the VRA and the County agreed to pay the Town 48.67% of the debt for the use of 146,000 gallons of water per day.

# Note 10-Litigation:

At June 30, 2024, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the County.

# Note 11-Risk Management:

The County and the Component Unit School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 11-Risk Management: (Continued)

The County is a member of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County also participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with Virginia Municipal League and public officials' liability with the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool. The County pays an annual premium to the pools for general insurance through member premiums. The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. The Component Unit School Board carries commercial insurance for all risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

### Note 12-Pension Plans:

# **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

# **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

# Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

# Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

|  | Primary<br>Government | Component Unit<br>School Board<br>Nonprofessional |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 92                    | 28  |
| Inactive members: Vested inactive members                            | 18                    | 3   |
| Non-vested inactive members  | 20                    | 14  |
| Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS                             | 31                    | 8   |
| Total inactive members   | 69                    | 25  |
| Active members   | 106                   | 32  |
| Total covered employees  | 267                   | 85  |

### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 16.87% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$875,060 and \$848,128 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually employer required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 3.35% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$22,815 and \$22,405 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The net pension asset (NPA) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) were measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

### Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

# Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service-related

### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020 |  |
|---|--|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age             |  |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |  |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | No change  |  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |  |

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

# Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

# Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

# Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020     |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70   |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age<br>and service to rates based on service only to better fit<br>experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest<br>10 Hazardous Duty |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy)               | Long-Term<br>Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation | Arithmetic<br>Long-term<br>Expected<br>Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return* |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Public Equity                        | 34.00%                                     | 6.14%   | 2.09%   |
| Fixed Income                         | 15.00%                                     | 2.56%   | 0.38%   |
| Credit Strategies                    | 14.00%                                     | 5.60%   | 0.78%   |
| Real Assets                          | 14.00%                                     | 5.02%   | 0.70%   |
| Private Equity                       | 16.00%                                     | 9.17%   | 1.47%   |
| MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies | 4.00%                                      | 4.50%   | 0.18%   |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 2.00%                                      | 7.18%   | 0.14%   |
| Cash                                 | 1.00%                                      | 1.20%   | 0.01%   |
| Total                                | 100.00%                                    |   | 5.75%   |
|                                      |  | Inflation   | 2.50%   |
|                                      | Expected arithmeti                         | c nominal return**                                    | 8.25%   |

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 112% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## Changes in Net Pension Liability

|  |            |                                      |     | rimary Governmen<br>ocrease (Decrease)      |            |  |
|--|------------|--------------------------------------|-----|---|------------|--|
|  |            | Total<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) |     | Plan<br>Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b)    |            | Net<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) - (b)         |
| Balances at June 30, 2022  | \$         | 29,326,872                           | \$_ | 25,165,244                                  | \$         | 4,161,628  |
| Changes for the year: Service cost Interest  | \$         | 623,643<br>1,964,912                 | \$  | -<br>-                                      | \$         | 623,643<br>1,964,912                             |
| Differences between expected<br>and actual experience<br>Contributions - employer<br>Contributions - employee<br>Net investment income |            | 706,630<br>-<br>-<br>-               |     | 848,096<br>243,593<br>1,609,403             |            | 706,630<br>(848,096)<br>(243,593)<br>(1,609,403) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds Refund of employee contributions Administrative expenses Other changes Net changes                 | \$ <u></u> | (1,681,418)<br>-<br>-<br>1,613,767   |     | (1,681,418)<br>(16,139)<br>648<br>1,004,183 | \$ <u></u> | 16,139<br>(648)<br>609,584                       |
| Balances at June 30, 2023  | \$         | 30,940,639                           | \$_ | 26,169,427                                  | \$         | 4,771,212  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

|   |    | Component School Board (nonprofessional) Increase (Decrease) |     |  |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|--|-----|--|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |    |  |     |  |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |    | Total<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a)                         | _   | Plan<br>Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) | _   | Net<br>Pension<br>Liability(Asset)<br>(a) - (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balances at June 30, 2022                                 | \$ | 3,720,330  | \$_ | 4,102,113                                | \$_ | (381,783)                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Changes for the year:                                     |    |  |     |  |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service cost  | \$ | 70,006   | \$  | -  | \$  | 70,006  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest  |    | 250,426  |     | -  |     | 250,426   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Differences between expected                              |    |  |     |  |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and actual experience                                     |    | (10,990)   |     | -  |     | (10,990)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions - employer                                  |    | -  |     | 22,514                                   |     | (22,514)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions - employee                                  |    | -  |     | 46,956                                   |     | (46,956)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds |    | -  |     | 263,194                                  |     | (263,194)                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refund of employee contributions                          |    | (160,637)  |     | (160,637)                                |     | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative expenses                                   |    | -  |     | (2,639)                                  |     | 2,639   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other changes   |    | -  |     | 106                                      | _   | (106)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net changes   | \$ | 148,805  | \$  | 169,494                                  | \$  | (20,689)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balances at June 30, 2023                                 | \$ | 3,869,135  | \$  | 4,271,607                                | \$  | (402,472)                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

|  | •  | 1% Decrease | Current Discount | 1% Increase |
|--|----|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|  |    | (5.75%)     | (6.75%)          | (7.75%)     |
| County<br>Net Pension Liability (Asset)  | \$ | 8,611,985   | \$ 4,771,212 \$  | 1,684,482   |
| Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)<br>Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ | 74,467      | \$ (402,472) \$  | (791,397)   |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$923,916 and \$(27,460) respectively. At June 30, 2024, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  |    | Primary Gov                          | vernment                            | Component Unit Schoo<br>Board (nonprofessional |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | •  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources           | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |  |  |  |  |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                               | \$ | 516,531 \$                           | 131,029 \$                          | 6,229 \$                                       | 6,253                               |  |  |  |  |
| Change of assumptions  |    | 69,348                               | -                                   | -  | -                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments |    | -                                    | 412,663                             | -  | 67,182                              |  |  |  |  |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date                        | -  | 875,060                              | <u>-</u>                            | 22,815   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | \$ | 1,460,939 \$                         | 543,692 \$                          | 29,044 \$                                      | 73,435                              |  |  |  |  |

\$875,060 and \$22,815 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of (increase to) the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year ended June 30 | <br>Primary<br>Government | Component Unit<br>School Board<br>(nonprofessional) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 2025               | \$<br>(82,641)            | \$<br>(46,233)                                      |
| 2026               | (303,991)                 | (82,059)  |
| 2027               | 415,054                   | 58,977  |
| 2028               | 13,765                    | 2,109   |
| Thereafter         | -                         | -   |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P. O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

## **Component Unit School Board (Professional)**

## **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This was the General Assembly approved rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$2,403,750 and \$2,208,195 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$147.5 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a non-employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs of the financial statements.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$14,138,969 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion was 0.13989% as compared to 0.14098% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,470,629. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | _  | Deferred Outflows of Resources | <br>Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$ | 1,214,549                      | \$<br>551,763                     |
| Change of assumptions   |    | 640,969                        | -                                 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments                              |    | -                              | 919,318                           |
| Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions |    | 537,646                        | 189,451                           |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date   | _  | 2,403,750                      | <br>                              |
| Total   | \$ | 4,796,914                      | \$<br>1,660,532                   |

\$2,403,750 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year ended June 30 |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2025               | \$<br>(168,510) |
| 2026               | (641,119)       |
| 2027               | 1,284,739       |
| 2028               | 257,522         |
| 2029               | -               |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

# Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the standard rates

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

## **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

|   |     | Teacher Employee |
|---|-----|------------------|
|   |     | Retirement Plan  |
| Total Pension Liability                     | \$  | 57,574,609       |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                 |     | 47,467,405       |
| Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)    | \$_ | 10,107,204       |
| DI ELL MAD W                                |     |                  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage |     |                  |
| of the Total Pension Liability              |     | 82.45%           |

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

|                                 |                  | Rate             |       |           |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|
|                                 | 1% Decrease      | Current Discount | 1% In | crease    |
|                                 | (5.75%)          | <br>(6.75%)      | (7.   | 75%)      |
| School division's proportionate |                  |                  |       |           |
| share of the VRS Teacher        |                  |                  |       |           |
| Employee Retirement Plan        |                  |                  |       |           |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset)   | \$<br>25,063,349 | \$<br>14,138,969 |       | 5,158,230 |

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

## Aggregate Pension Information

|                              |    | Primary Government |    |          |    |              |         |    | Component Unit School Board |             |    |               |           |  |  |
|------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------|----|--------------|---------|----|-----------------------------|-------------|----|---------------|-----------|--|--|
|                              |    |                    |    |          |    | Net Pension  |         |    |                             | Net Pension |    |               |           |  |  |
|                              |    | Deferred           |    | Deferred |    | Liability    | Pension |    | Deferred                    | Deferred    |    | Liability     | Pension   |  |  |
|                              | _  | Outflows           | _  | Inflows  |    | (Asset)      | Expense | _  | Outflows                    | Inflows     |    | (Asset)       | Expense   |  |  |
| VRS Pension Plans:           |    |                    |    |          |    |              |         |    |                             |             |    |               |           |  |  |
| Primary Government           | \$ | 1,460,939          | \$ | 543,692  | \$ | 4,771,212 \$ | 923,916 | \$ | - \$                        | -           | \$ | - \$          | -         |  |  |
| School Board Nonprofessional |    | -                  |    | -        |    | -            | -       |    | 29,044                      | 73,435      |    | (402,472)     | (27,460)  |  |  |
| School Board Professional    |    | -                  | _  | -        |    |              | -       |    | 4,796,914                   | 1,660,532   |    | 14,138,969    | 1,470,629 |  |  |
| Totals                       | \$ | 1,460,939          | \$ | 543,692  | \$ | 4,771,212 \$ | 923,916 | \$ | 4,825,958 \$                | 1,733,967   | \$ | 13,736,497 \$ | 1,443,169 |  |  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$9,254 as of June 30, 2024.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% ( $1.34\% \times 60\%$ ) and the employer component was 0.54% ( $1.34\% \times 40\%$ ). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024, was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Contributions (Continued)

an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the County were \$29,002 and \$28,067 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board professional group were \$82,882 and \$75,825 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit School Board nonprofessional group were \$4,826 and \$4,632 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$10.1 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The entity's proportionate share is reflected in the grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs of the financial statements.

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2024, the County reported a liability of \$264,688 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional groups reported liabilities of \$714,911 and \$43,655, respectively, for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023 the County's proportion was 0.02207% as compared to 0.02130% at June 30, 2022. At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional groups' proportion was 0.05961% and 0.00364%, respectively as compared to 0.06060% and 0.00370%, respectively at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$11,368. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board professional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$35,128. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board nonprofessional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,840. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2024, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

|   |    | Primary Go                           | Primary Government                  |     |                                      | School Board<br>ssional)            | •                               | chool Board<br>ssional) |                                     |  |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|   | -  | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources |     | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources | Deferre<br>Outfloor<br>of Resou | WS                      | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources |  |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | \$ | 26,436 \$                            | 8,035                               | \$  | 71,402                               | \$ 21,701                           | \$ 4,                           | 360                     | 1,325                               |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments |    | -                                    | 10,637                              |     | -                                    | 28,729                              |                                 | -                       | 1,754                               |  |
| Change of assumptions   |    | 5,658                                | 18,339                              |     | 15,282                               | 49,532                              |                                 | 933                     | 3,025                               |  |
| Changes in proportionate share  |    | 17,636                               | 4,351                               |     | 31,804                               | 21,478                              | 2,                              | 795                     | 1,799                               |  |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date                         |    | 29,002                               |                                     | _   | 82,882                               |                                     | 4,                              | 826                     |                                     |  |
| Total   | \$ | 78,732                               | 41,362                              | \$_ | 201,370                              | \$ 121,440                          | \$ 12,                          | 914                     | 7,903                               |  |

\$29,002, \$82,882 and \$4,826, respectively, reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional group's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

|                       |    | Primary<br>Government | Component Unit<br>School Board<br>(professional) | Component Unit<br>School Board<br>(nonprofessional) |  |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| Year Ended<br>June 30 | •  |                       |  |   |  |
| 2025                  | \$ | 170 \$                | (4,859) \$                                       | (435)   |  |
| 2026                  |    | (8,061)               | (27,219)   | (1,195)   |  |
| 2027                  |    | 8,024                 | 17,454   | 1,300   |  |
| 2028                  |    | 4,107                 | 6,631  | 145   |  |
| 2029                  |    | 4,128                 | 5,041  | 370   |  |
| Thereafter            |    | -                     | -  | -   |  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teachers 3.50%-5.95% Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35% Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

## Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

## Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-<br>retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

## Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020 |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70   |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty          |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

#### **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

|   | <br>GLI OPEB<br>Plan |
|---|----------------------|
| Total GLI OPEB Liability                    | \$<br>3,907,052      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                 | 2,707,739            |
| Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)   | \$<br>1,199,313      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage |                      |
| of the Total GLI OPEB Liability             | 69.30%               |

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy)               | Long-Term<br>Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation | Arithmetic<br>Long-term<br>Expected<br>Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return* |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Public Equity                        | 34.00%                                     | 6.14%   | 2.09%   |
| Fixed Income                         | 15.00%                                     | 2.56%   | 0.38%   |
| Credit Strategies                    | 14.00%                                     | 5.60%   | 0.78%   |
| Real Assets                          | 14.00%                                     | 5.02%   | 0.70%   |
| Private Equity                       | 16.00%                                     | 9.17%   | 1.47%   |
| MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies | 4.00%                                      | 4.50%   | 0.18%   |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 2.00%                                      | 7.18%   | 0.14%   |
| Cash                                 | 1.00%                                      | 1.20%   | 0.01%   |
| Total                                | 100.00%                                    |   | 5.75%   |
|                                      |  | Inflation   | 2.50%   |
|                                      | Expected arithmetic                        | c nominal return**                                    | 8.25%   |

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75%, which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 113% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

|   |                 |    | Rate             |    |             |
|---|-----------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|
|   | 1% Decrease     |    | Current Discount |    | 1% Increase |
|   | (5.75%)         |    | (6.75%)          |    | (7.75%)     |
| County's proportionate<br>share of the GLI Plan<br>Net OPEB Liability                                   | \$<br>392,351   | \$ | 264,688          | \$ | 161,472     |
| Component School Board<br>(professional)'s proportionate<br>share of the GLI Plan<br>Net OPEB Liability | \$<br>1,059,721 | \$ | 714,911          | \$ | 436,129     |
| Component School Board<br>(nonprofessional)'s proportionate<br>share of the GLI Plan                    | 44.740          |    | 42.455           | •  | 24 422      |
| Net OPEB Liability  | \$<br>64,710    | Ş  | 43,655           | \$ | 26,632      |

#### **GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

## **Benefit Amounts**

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

#### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

|  | Component Unit<br>School Board<br>(nonprofessional) |
|--|---|
| Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 12  |
| Active members   | 40  |
| Total covered employees  | 52  |

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 0.57% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the Component Unit School Board to the HIC Plan for nonprofessional employees were \$5,094 and \$4,890 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

#### **Net HIC OPEB Liability**

The Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total Health Insurance Credit OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35% Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

## Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

## Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age an service decrement through 9 years of service  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | No change  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy)               | Long-term<br>Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation | Arithmetic<br>Long-term<br>Expected<br>Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return* |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Public Equity                        | 34.00%                                     | 6.14%   | 2.09%   |
| Fixed Income                         | 15.00%                                     | 2.56%   | 0.38%   |
| Credit Strategies                    | 14.00%                                     | 5.60%   | 0.78%   |
| Real Assets                          | 14.00%                                     | 5.02%   | 0.70%   |
| Private Equity                       | 16.00%                                     | 9.17%   | 1.47%   |
| MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies | 4.00%                                      | 4.50%   | 0.18%   |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 2.00%                                      | 7.18%   | 0.14%   |
| Cash                                 | 1.00%                                      | 1.20%   | 0.01%   |
| Total                                | 100.00%                                    |   | 5.75%   |
|                                      |  | Inflation   | 2.50%   |
|                                      | Expected arithmeti                         | c nominal return**                                    | 8.25%   |

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

# Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

|                              | <br>Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) |    |                     |                   |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|----|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                              | Increase (Decrease)                               |    |                     |                   |  |  |
|                              | Total   |    | Plan                | Net               |  |  |
|                              | HIC OPEB  |    | Fiduciary           | HIC OPEB          |  |  |
|                              | Liability   |    | <b>Net Position</b> | Liability (Asset) |  |  |
|                              | <br>(a)   |    | (b)                 | (a) - (b)         |  |  |
| Balances at June 30, 2022    | \$<br>89,316                                      | \$ | 49,403              | 39,913            |  |  |
| Changes for the year:        |   |    |                     |                   |  |  |
| Service cost                 | \$<br>723   | \$ | - \$                | 723               |  |  |
| Interest                     | 5,934   |    | -                   | 5,934             |  |  |
| Assumption changes           | -   |    | -                   | -                 |  |  |
| Differences between expected |   |    |                     |                   |  |  |
| and actual experience        | 97  |    | -                   | 97                |  |  |
| Contributions - employer     | -   |    | 4,890               | (4,890)           |  |  |
| Net investment income        | -   |    | 2,935               | (2,935)           |  |  |
| Benefit payments             | (4,259)   |    | (4,259)             | -                 |  |  |
| Administrative expenses      | -   |    | (70)                | 70                |  |  |
| Other changes                | <br>-   | _  | 116                 | (116)             |  |  |
| Net changes                  | \$<br>2,495                                       | \$ | 3,612               | (1,117)           |  |  |
| Balances at June 30, 2023    | \$<br>91,811                                      | \$ | 53,015              | 38,796            |  |  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Component Unit School Board's HIC Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability (asset) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net HIC OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

|  | Rate         |    |                  |    |             |
|--|--------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|
|  | 1% Decrease  |    | Current Discount |    | 1% Increase |
|  | (5.75%)      |    | (6.75%)          |    | (7.75%)     |
| Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional): |              |    |                  |    | _           |
| Net HIC OPEB Liability                         | \$<br>47,696 | \$ | 38,796           | \$ | 31,183      |

# HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$7,858. At June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) HIC Plan from the following sources:

|   | _   | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | \$  | 927 \$                         | 508                           |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments |     | -                              | 408                           |
| Change in assumptions and differences between actual and expected contributions   |     | 7,294                          | -                             |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date                         | _   | 5,094                          |                               |
| Total   | \$_ | 13,315                         | 916                           |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

\$5,094 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year Ended June 30 | _  |       |
|--------------------|----|-------|
|                    | _  |       |
| 2025               | \$ | 3,071 |
| 2026               |    | 2,248 |
| 2027               |    | 1,903 |
| 2028               |    | 83    |
| 2029               |    | -     |
| Thereafter         |    | -     |

#### HIC Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Program is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

#### **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **Benefit Amounts**

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$185,717 and \$170,048 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$4 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in the grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs of the financial statements.

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$1,707,372 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was 0.14090% as compared to 0.14166% at June 30, 2022.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$142,381. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB from the following sources:

|   |     | Deferred Outflows of Resources | <br>Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$  | -                              | \$<br>75,150                      |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments |     | 857                            | -                                 |
| Change in assumptions and differences between actual and expected contributions           |     | 39,745                         | 1,721                             |
| Change in proportionate share   |     | 76,849                         | 36,251                            |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date                                 | _   | 185,717                        | <br>                              |
| Total   | \$_ | 303,168                        | \$<br>113,122                     |

\$185,717 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year Ended June 30 | _  |         |
|--------------------|----|---------|
| 2025               | \$ | (95)    |
| 2026               |    | (4,458) |
| 2027               |    | 3,672   |
| 2028               |    | 3,435   |
| 2029               |    | 4,046   |
| Thereafter         |    | (2,271) |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

## **Mortality Rates - Teachers**

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

## Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

|  | _    | Teacher<br>Employee HIC<br>OPEB Plan |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|
| Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability        | \$   | 1,475,471                            |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                      |      | 264,054                              |
| Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)  | \$ _ | 1,211,417                            |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage      |      |                                      |
| of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability |      | 17.90%                               |

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy)               | Long-Term<br>Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation | Arithmetic<br>Long-term<br>Expected<br>Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return* |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Public Equity                        | 34.00%                                     | 6.14%   | 2.09%   |
| Fixed Income                         | 15.00%                                     | 2.56%   | 0.38%   |
| Credit Strategies                    | 14.00%                                     | 5.60%   | 0.78%   |
| Real Assets                          | 14.00%                                     | 5.02%   | 0.70%   |
| Private Equity                       | 16.00%                                     | 9.17%   | 1.47%   |
| MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies | 4.00%                                      | 4.50%   | 0.18%   |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 2.00%                                      | 7.18%   | 0.14%   |
| Cash                                 | 1.00%                                      | 1.20%   | 0.01%   |
| Total                                | 100.00%                                    |   | 5.75%   |
|                                      |  | Inflation   | 2.50%   |
|                                      | Expected arithmetic                        | c nominal return**                                    | 8.25%   |

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

|                                 | Rate            |    |                  |             |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------|-------------|--|--|
|                                 | 1% Decrease     |    | Current Discount | 1% Increase |  |  |
|                                 | (5.75%)         |    | (6.75%)          | (7.75%)     |  |  |
| School division's proportionate |                 |    |                  |             |  |  |
| share of the VRS Teacher        |                 |    |                  |             |  |  |
| Employee HIC OPEB Plan          |                 |    |                  |             |  |  |
| Net HIC OPEB Liability          | \$<br>1,931,228 | \$ | 1,707,372 \$     | 1,517,673   |  |  |

#### Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 16-Medical and Dental Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan):

#### **County and School Board**

# **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension and VRS OPEB benefits described in Notes 12 through 15, the County administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The County of Appomattox Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension and VRS OPEB plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

In addition to the pension and VRS OPEB benefits described in Notes 12 through 15, the Component Unit School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Appomattox County Public Schools Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

#### **Benefits Provided**

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible County retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the County who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible School Board retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

#### Plan Membership

At June 30, 2024 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|  | Primary<br>Government | Component Unit<br>School Board |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Total active employees with coverage     | 98                    | 303                            |
| Total retirees and spouses with coverage | 4                     | 4                              |
| Total                                    | 102                   | 307                            |

## **Contributions**

The County nor the School Board pre-funds benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County or School Board. The amount paid by the County and the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$37,576 and \$30,077, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 16—Medical and Dental Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### County and School Board: (Continued)

## **Total OPEB Liability**

The County and School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2024. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2023.

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50% per year Salary Increases 2.50% per year Discount Rate 3.93% per year

Mortality rates for the County were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2024; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related.

Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2024; males set forward 1 year; females setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2024; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

Mortality rates for the School Board were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2024. 5% of deaths are assumed to be service related.

Post-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2024; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females setback 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2024; 115% of rates for males and females.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on the 20 Year Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Yield of their respective measurement dates.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

# Note 16-Medical and Dental Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **County and School Board: (Continued)**

# Changes in Total OPEB Liability

|  | -    | Primary<br>Government<br>Total OPEB<br>Liability | Component Unit<br>School Board<br>Total OPEB<br>Liability |
|--|------|--|---|
| Balances at June 30, 2023                      | \$   | 377,278 \$                                       | 1,492,905   |
| Changes for the year:                          |      |  |   |
| Service cost                                   |      | 27,649   | 62,279  |
| Interest                                       |      | 14,100   | 56,220  |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses |      | (25,458)   | (300,223)   |
| Changes of assumptions                         |      | (20,690)   | (102,111)   |
| Benefit payments                               |      | (37,576)   | (30,077)  |
| Net changes                                    | \$ _ | (41,975) \$                                      | (313,912)   |
| Balances at June 30, 2024                      | \$   | 335,303 \$                                       | 1,178,993   |

# Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.93%) or one percentage point higher (4.93%) than the current discount rate:

|   |      | Rate                   |    |                                  |    |                        |  |
|---|------|------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|------------------------|--|
|   |      | 1% Decrease<br>(2.93%) |    | Current Discount<br>Rate (3.93%) |    | 1% Increase<br>(4.93%) |  |
| Primary Government:<br>Total OPEB liability | \$   | 364,468                | \$ | 335,303                          | \$ | 309,207                |  |
| Component Unit School Bo                    | ard: |                        |    |                                  |    |                        |  |
| Total OPEB liability                        | \$   | 1,277,601              | \$ | 1,178,993                        | \$ | 1,086,761              |  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 16—Medical and Dental Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## County and School Board: (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|  |                  |    | Rates                 |    |                  |
|--|------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------|
|  | 1% Decrease      |    | Healthcare Cost Trend |    | 1% Increase      |
|  | (4.50% to 3.00%) |    | (6.10% to 3.90%)      |    | (6.50% to 5.00%) |
| Primary Government: Total OPEB liability | 5 297,977        | \$ | 335,303               | \$ | 379,303          |
| Total OPED liability                     | 271,711          | Ş  | 333,303               | Ş  | 3/7,303          |
|  |                  |    | Rates                 |    |                  |
|  | 1% Decrease      |    | Healthcare Cost Trend |    | 1% Increase      |
|  | (7.20% to 2.90%) |    | (6.20% to 3.90%)      |    | (9.20% to 4.90%) |
| Component Unit School Board:             |                  |    |                       |    | _                |
| Total OPEB liability                     | 1,040,746        | \$ | 1,178,993             | \$ | 1,341,160        |

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County and the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$39,137 and \$81,810. At June 30, 2024, the County and the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|   |    | Primary Government   |                |                     |    | Component Unit School Board |    |                     |  |  |
|---|----|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|--|--|
|   |    | Deferred<br>Outflows |                | Deferred<br>Inflows |    | Deferred<br>Outflows        |    | Deferred<br>Inflows |  |  |
|   | _  | of Resouces          | · <del>-</del> | of Resources        |    | of Resouces                 |    | of Resources        |  |  |
| Differences between expected and actual |    |                      |                |                     |    |                             |    |                     |  |  |
| experience                              | \$ | 2,980                | \$             | 93,359              | \$ | 127,283                     | \$ | 259,097             |  |  |
| Changes in assumptions                  |    | 28,546               |                | 37,847              |    | 44,675                      |    | 184,015             |  |  |
| Total                                   | \$ | 31,526               | \$             | 131,206             | \$ | 171,958                     | \$ | 443,112             |  |  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 16—Medical and Dental Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## County and School Board: (Continued)

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year Ended June 30 |    | Primary<br>Government | Component Unit<br>School Board |  |  |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 2023               | \$ | (9,529) \$            | (36,689)                       |  |  |
| 2024               |    | (37,392)              | (36,965)                       |  |  |
| 2025               |    | (37,392)              | (38,060)                       |  |  |
| 2026               |    | (11,174)              | (41,208)                       |  |  |
| 2027               |    | (4,193)               | (48,551)                       |  |  |
| Thereafter         |    | -                     | (69,681)                       |  |  |

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

#### Note 17—Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Plans:

|   |               | Primary Go | vernment   |         | Component Unit School Board |               |           |         |  |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|
|   | Deferred      | Deferred   | Net OPEB   | OPEB    | Deferred                    | Deferred      | Net OPEB  | OPEB    |  |
|   | Outflows      | Inflows    | Liability  | Expense | Outflows                    | Inflows       | Liability | Expense |  |
| VRS OPEB Plans:   |               |            |            |         |                             |               |           |         |  |
| Group Life Insurance Plan (Note 13):                                  |               |            |            |         |                             |               |           |         |  |
| County  | \$ 78,732 \$  | 41,362 \$  | 264,688 \$ | 11,368  | \$ -                        | \$ - \$       | - 9       | -       |  |
| School Board Professional   | -             | -          | -          | -       | 201,370                     | 121,440       | 714,911   | 35,128  |  |
| School Board Nonprofessional  | -             | -          | -          | -       | 12,914                      | 7,903         | 43,655    | 1,840   |  |
| School Board (nonprofessional) Health Insurance Credit Plan (Note 14) | -             | -          | -          | -       | 13,315                      | 916           | 38,796    | 7,858   |  |
| Teacher Health Insurance Credit Plan (Note 15)                        | -             | -          | -          | -       | 303,168                     | 113,122       | 1,707,372 | 142,381 |  |
| County Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)                                     | 31,526        | 131,206    | 335,303    | 39,137  | -                           | -             | -         | -       |  |
| School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)                                     | -             | -          | -          | -       | 171,958                     | 443,112       | 1,178,993 | 81,810  |  |
| Totals  | \$ 110,258 \$ | 172,568 \$ | 599,991 \$ | 50,505  | \$ 702,725                  | \$ 686,493 \$ | 3,683,727 | 269,017 |  |

## Note 18—Landfill Closure and Postclosure Costs:

The County closed its landfill and is liable for postclosure monitoring for a period of thirty years. In addition, the County participates in a Regional Landfill and is liable for its portion of closure and postclosure monitoring costs. In conjunction with both, an environmental engineering firm was engaged to devise a closure plan in accordance with federal and state regulations. The \$2,280,623 reported as landfill postclosure liability at June 30, 2024, represents the estimated liability for postclosure monitoring over the remaining twenty-seven years for the County Landfill and the closure and postclosure costs of the Regional Landfill. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2024. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations.

#### COUNTY OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

#### Note 18—Landfill Closure and Postclosure Costs: (Continued)

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, postclosure care, and corrective action cost through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

#### Note 19—Surety Bonds:

The Commonwealth of Virginia has established a Faithful Performance of Duty Bond Plan to cover the following positions:

| <br>Amount    |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |
| \$<br>115,430 |
| 400,000       |
| 3,000         |
| 30,000        |
| •             |
| 10,000        |
| -,            |
| 1,000,000     |
| .,555,666     |
| \$            |

#### Note 20—Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to VACORP. VACORP assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The County's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VACORP. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$16,188.

#### COUNTY OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

#### *Note 21—Lease Receivable:*

The County leases a building under the following contract. In fiscal year 2024, the County recognized lease revenue in the amount of \$29,145. A description of the lease is as follows:

|                   |            |          | Payment   | Discount | Re | ceivable |
|-------------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|----|----------|
| Lease Description | Start Date | End Date | Frequency | Rate     | B  | alance   |
| Tower             | 7/1/2021   | 5/1/2026 | Monthly   | 1.177%   | \$ | 56,829   |
| Total             |            |          |           |          | \$ | 56,829   |

#### **Note 22—Upcoming Pronouncements:**

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*, provides users of government financial statements with essential information about risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.

Statement No. 103, Financial Reporting Model Improvements, improves key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.





#### County of Appomattox, Virginia General Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|  | Budgeted Amounts |                |                          | Variance with Final Budget - |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | Original         | Final          | Actual<br><u>Amounts</u> | Positive (Negative)          |
| REVENUES   | Originat         | <u>ı mat</u>   | Amounts                  | (Negative)                   |
| General property taxes                           | \$ 15,998,100    | \$ 15,998,100  | \$ 16,181,091            | \$ 182,991                   |
| Other local taxes                                | 2,614,500        | 2,614,500      | 3,227,644                | 613,144                      |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses | 98,900           | 98,900         | 138,003                  | 39,103                       |
| Fines and forfeitures                            | 52,500           | 95,880         | 105,247                  | 9,367                        |
| Revenue from the use of money and property       | 75,851           | 75,851         | 1,275,451                | 1,199,600                    |
| Charges for services                             | 98,783           | 98,783         | 174,828                  | 76,045                       |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 147,225          | 147,225        | 306,093                  | 158,868                      |
| Recovered costs                                  | 126,976          | 126,976        | 132,454                  | 5,478                        |
| Intergovernmental:                               | 0,,,,            | 0,,,,          | .02, .0 .                | 3, 3                         |
| Commonwealth                                     | 5,980,008        | 5,980,008      | 7,781,437                | 1,801,429                    |
| Federal  | 1,827,766        | 1,827,766      | 2,521,744                | 693,978                      |
| Total revenues                                   | \$ 27,020,609    | \$ 27,063,989  | \$ 31,843,992            | \$ 4,780,003                 |
|  |                  |                |                          |                              |
| EXPENDITURES                                     |                  |                |                          |                              |
| Current:   |                  |                |                          |                              |
| General government administration                | \$ 5,462,884     | \$ 2,820,773   | \$ 2,703,433             | \$ 117,340                   |
| Judicial administration                          | 1,307,065        | 1,399,673      | 1,343,930                | 55,743                       |
| Public safety                                    | 5,195,790        | 6,431,722      | 6,193,979                | 237,743                      |
| Public works                                     | 2,117,778        | 2,057,948      | 1,932,594                | 125,354                      |
| Health and welfare                               | 4,269,446        | 5,359,871      | 5,182,413                | 177,458                      |
| Education  | 7,287,293        | 7,287,293      | 5,917,926                | 1,369,367                    |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural                  | 566,124          | 604,665        | 531,351                  | 73,314                       |
| Community development                            | 323,217          | 365,318        | 278,986                  | 86,332                       |
| Capital projects                                 | 350,000          | 286,206        | 286,206                  | -                            |
| Debt service:                                    |                  |                |                          |                              |
| Principal retirement                             | 2,532,242        | 2,532,242      | 2,532,242                | -                            |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                | 739,571          | 739,571        | 782,415                  | (42,844)                     |
| Total expenditures                               | \$ 30,151,410    | \$ 29,885,282  | \$ 27,685,475            | \$ 2,199,807                 |
|  |                  |                |                          |                              |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)     |                  |                |                          |                              |
| expenditures                                     | \$ (3,130,801)   | \$ (2,821,293) | \$ 4,158,517             | \$ 6,979,810                 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                   |                  |                |                          |                              |
| Transfers in                                     | \$ 50,000        | \$ 50,000      | \$ 183,875               | \$ 133,875                   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)             | \$ 50,000        | \$ 50,000      | \$ 183,875               | \$ 133,875                   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)             | 000,000 ډ        | , ,000,000     | 7 (۱۵۵,۵۷۵ ب             | ر ۱۵٫۵۲۵ د                   |
| Net change in fund balances                      | \$ (3,080,801)   | \$ (2.771 293) | \$ 4,342,392             | \$ 7,113,685                 |
| Fund balances - beginning                        | 3,080,801        | 2,771,293      | 23,760,635               | 20,989,342                   |
| Fund balances - ending                           | \$ -             | \$ -           | \$ 28,103,027            |                              |
| . aa sataness chang                              | <del>-</del>     | T              | + 20,103,027             | + 20,:03,027                 |

County of Appomattox, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Primary Government
For the Massurement Pates of June 20, 2014 through June 20, 20

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

|   |    | 2023          | 2022          | 2021        |
|---|----|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Total pension liability   | _  |               |               |             |
| Service cost  | \$ | 623,643 \$    | 512,823 \$    | 482,840     |
| Interest  |    | 1,964,912     | 1,929,020     | 1,754,893   |
| Changes of assumptions  |    | -             | -             | 1,060,035   |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                |    | 706,630       | (340,673)     | 427,972     |
| Benefit payments  |    | (1,681,418)   | (1,679,102)   | (1,638,709) |
| Net change in total pension liability                             | \$ | 1,613,767 \$  | 422,068 \$    | 2,087,031   |
| Total pension liability - beginning                               |    | 29,326,872    | 28,904,804    | 26,817,773  |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)                              | \$ | 30,940,639 \$ | 29,326,872 \$ | 28,904,804  |
|   | -  |               |               |             |
| Plan fiduciary net position                                       |    |               |               |             |
| Contributions - employer  | \$ | 848,096 \$    | 661,715 \$    | 608,406     |
| Contributions - employee  |    | 243,593       | 217,951       | 201,276     |
| Net investment income   |    | 1,609,403     | (17,396)      | 5,692,045   |
| Benefit payments  |    | (1,681,418)   | (1,679,102)   | (1,638,709) |
| Administrator charges   |    | (16,139)      | (16,278)      | (14,573)    |
| Other   |    | 648           | 591           | 533         |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                         | \$ | 1,004,183 \$  | (832,519) \$  | 4,848,978   |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning                           |    | 25,165,244    | 25,997,763    | 21,148,785  |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)                          | \$ | 26,169,427 \$ | 25,165,244 \$ | 25,997,763  |
| County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)                 | \$ | 4,771,212 \$  | 4,161,628 \$  | 2,907,041   |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total          |    |               |               |             |
| pension liability   |    | 84.58%        | 85.81%        | 89.94%      |
| Covered payroll   | \$ | 5,197,683 \$  | 4,643,018 \$  | 4,232,528   |
| County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll |    | 91.79%        | 89.63%        | 68.68%      |

| _          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014        |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| \$         | 500,159 \$    | 470,340 \$    | 467,473 \$    | 471,974 \$    | 475,356 \$    | 449,518 \$    | 443,674     |
|            | 1,751,831     | 1,696,748     | 1,669,739     | 1,653,770     | 1,613,882     | 1,553,677     | 1,496,352   |
|            | -             | 709,716       | -             | (83,838)      | -             | -             | -           |
|            | (566,682)     | 402,255       | (234,652)     | (392,868)     | (158,308)     | 139,018       | -           |
| _          | (1,641,169)   | (1,489,377)   | (1,544,047)   | (1,297,767)   | (1,424,435)   | (1,139,855)   | (1,102,328) |
| \$         | 44,139 \$     | 1,789,682 \$  | 358,513 \$    | 351,271 \$    | 506,495 \$    | 1,002,358 \$  | 837,698     |
| _          | 26,773,634    | 24,983,952    | 24,625,439    | 24,274,168    | 23,767,673    | 22,765,315    | 21,927,617  |
| \$_        | 26,817,773 \$ | 26,773,634 \$ | 24,983,952 \$ | 24,625,439 \$ | 24,274,168 \$ | 23,767,673 \$ | 22,765,315  |
| <b>.</b>   | FF7 240 . ¢   | E40 204 Ć     | E47 E0E Č     | E2E 420 Ć     | E04 424 Č     | F04 F44 . ¢   | F27 (04     |
| \$         | 557,249 \$    | 548,381 \$    | 516,585 \$    | 535,438 \$    | 591,434 \$    | 594,544 \$    | 537,604     |
|            | 202,486       | 199,618       | 190,974       | 198,487       | 200,396       | 198,597       | 208,860     |
|            | 416,575       | 1,372,961     | 1,487,792     | 2,246,866     | 319,618       | 841,298       | 2,557,177   |
|            | (1,641,169)   | (1,489,377)   | (1,544,047)   | (1,297,767)   | (1,424,435)   | (1,139,855)   | (1,102,328) |
|            | (14,381)      | (14,004)      | (13,246)      | (13,247)      | (11,956)      | (11,689)      | (13,959)    |
|            | (477)         | (863)         | (1,304)       | (1,991)       | (137)         | (177)         | 135         |
| \$         | (479,717) \$  | 616,716 \$    | 636,754 \$    | 1,667,786 \$  | (325,080) \$  | 482,718 \$    | 2,187,489   |
| <u>,</u> – | 21,628,502    | 21,011,786    | 20,375,032    | 18,707,246    | 19,032,326    | 18,549,608    | 16,362,119  |
| ۶=         | 21,148,785 \$ | 21,628,502 \$ | 21,011,786 \$ | 20,375,032 \$ | 18,707,246 \$ | 19,032,326 \$ | 18,549,608  |
| \$         | 5,668,988 \$  | 5,145,132 \$  | 3,972,166 \$  | 4,250,407 \$  | 5,566,922 \$  | 4,735,347 \$  | 4,215,707   |
|            | 78.86%        | 80.78%        | 84.10%        | 82.74%        | 77.07%        | 80.08%        | 81.48%      |
| \$         | 4,195,538 \$  | 4,099,959 \$  | 3,923,417 \$  | 4,059,748 \$  | 4,017,722 \$  | 4,031,328 \$  | 3,984,402   |
|            | 135.12%       | 125.49%       | 101.24%       | 104.70%       | 138.56%       | 117.46%       | 105.81%     |

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Measurement Dates June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

|  | 2023               | 2022         | 2021      |
|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Total pension liability  |                    |              |           |
| Service cost   | \$<br>70,006 \$    | 62,333 \$    | 66,361    |
| Interest   | 250,426            | 238,854      | 223,236   |
| Changes of assumptions   | -                  | -            | 48,336    |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                 | (10,990)           | 30,187       | 6,017     |
| Benefit payments   | (160,637)          | (174,581)    | (175,214) |
| Net change in total pension liability  | \$<br>148,805 \$   | 156,793 \$   | 168,736   |
| Total pension liability - beginning  | 3,720,330          | 3,563,537    | 3,394,801 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)   | \$<br>3,869,135 \$ | 3,720,330 \$ | 3,563,537 |
| Plan fiduciary net position  |                    |              |           |
| Contributions - employer   | \$<br>22,514 \$    | 23,228 \$    | 22,185    |
| Contributions - employee   | 46,956             | 37,098       | 34,722    |
| Net investment income  | 263,194            | (3,300)      | 924,290   |
| Benefit payments   | (160,637)          | (174,581)    | (175,214) |
| Administrator charges  | (2,639)            | (2,646)      | (2,353)   |
| Other  | 106                | 96           | 87        |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position  | \$<br>169,494 \$   | (120,105) \$ | 803,717   |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning  | 4,102,113          | 4,222,218    | 3,418,501 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)   | \$<br>4,271,607 \$ | 4,102,113 \$ | 4,222,218 |
| School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)                 | \$<br>(402,472) \$ | (381,783) \$ | (658,681) |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability         | 110.40%            | 110.26%      | 118.48%   |
|  | 057.044. 6         | 700 742 6    | 744,000   |
| Covered payroll  | \$<br>857,811 \$   | 798,712 \$   | 746,899   |
| School Division's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll | -46.92%            | -47.80%      | -88.19%   |

| _  | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         | 2014      |
|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| \$ | 63,328 \$    | 75,941 \$    | 74,166 \$    | 66,645 \$    | 73,359 \$    | 76,215 \$    | 81,045    |
|    | 222,138      | 213,298      | 203,493      | 197,717      | 197,119      | 189,111      | 179,628   |
|    | -            | 90,656       | -            | (46,624)     | -            | -            | -         |
|    | (95,522)     | 22,650       | 3,610        | 1,431        | (124,790)    | (19,255)     | -         |
|    | (172,139)    | (145,315)    | (137,096)    | (136,196)    | (138,104)    | (125,249)    | (125,141) |
| \$ | 17,805 \$    | 257,230 \$   | 144,173 \$   | 82,973 \$    | 7,584 \$     | 120,822 \$   | 135,532   |
|    | 3,376,996    | 3,119,766    | 2,975,593    | 2,892,620    | 2,885,036    | 2,764,214    | 2,628,682 |
| \$ | 3,394,801 \$ | 3,376,996 \$ | 3,119,766 \$ | 2,975,593 \$ | 2,892,620 \$ | 2,885,036 \$ | 2,764,214 |
| \$ | 25,059 \$    | 23,651 \$    | 29,202 \$    | 28,969 \$    | 50,808 \$    | 51,385 \$    | 55,567    |
| 7  | 33,461       | 30,898       | 34,319       | 33,843       | 33,523       | 34,024       | 34,731    |
|    | 66,111       | 220,303      | 234,152      | 351,265      | 49,925       | 128,667      | 388,463   |
|    | (172,139)    | (145,315)    | (137,096)    | (136,196)    | (138,104)    | (125,249)    | (125,141) |
|    | (2,296)      | (2,224)      | (2,044)      | (2,059)      | (1,819)      | (1,778)      | (2,105)   |
|    | (77)         | (138)        | (207)        | (311)        | (21)         | (24)         | 20        |
| \$ | (49,881) \$  | 127,175 \$   | 158,326 \$   | 275,511 \$   | (5,688) \$   | 87,025 \$    | 351,535   |
|    | 3,468,382    | 3,341,207    | 3,182,881    | 2,907,370    | 2,913,058    | 2,826,033    | 2,474,498 |
| \$ | 3,418,501 \$ | 3,468,382 \$ | 3,341,207 \$ | 3,182,881 \$ | 2,907,370 \$ | 2,913,058 \$ | 2,826,033 |
| \$ | (23,700) \$  | (91,386) \$  | (221,441) \$ | (207,288) \$ | (14,750) \$  | (28,022) \$  | (61,819)  |
|    | 100.70%      | 102.71%      | 107.10%      | 106.97%      | 100.51%      | 100.97%      | 102.24%   |
| \$ | 711,305 \$   | 637,408 \$   | 702,216 \$   | 691,800 \$   | 683,214 \$   | 686,311 \$   | 694,598   |
|    | -3.33%       | -14.34%      | -31.53%      | -29.96%      | -2.16%       | -4.08%       | -8.90%    |

| Date | Employer's<br>Proportion of the<br>Net Pension<br>Liability (Asset) | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll (3)/(4) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position as a<br>Percentage of<br>the Total Pension<br>Liability |
|------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| (1)  | (2)   | (3)   | (4)                              | (5)  | (6)  |
| 2023 | 0.13989%  | \$<br>14,138,969 \$   | 14,053,555                       | 100.61%  | 82.45%   |
| 2022 | 0.14098%  | 13,422,140  | 13,204,360                       | 101.65%  | 82.61%   |
| 2021 | 0.13341%  | 10,356,748  | 11,861,520                       | 87.31%   | 85.46%   |
| 2020 | 0.13340%  | 19,417,569  | 11,757,108                       | 165.16%  | 71.47%   |
| 2019 | 0.13512%  | 17,782,560  | 11,387,590                       | 156.16%  | 73.51%   |
| 2018 | 0.13959%  | 16,416,000  | 11,333,992                       | 144.84%  | 74.81%   |
| 2017 | 0.13894%  | 17,087,000  | 10,982,510                       | 155.58%  | 72.92%   |
| 2016 | 0.13510%  | 18,933,000  | 10,301,199                       | 183.79%  | 68.28%   |
| 2015 | 0.13890%  | 17,482,000  | 10,326,956                       | 169.29%  | 70.68%   |
| 2014 | 0.13802%  | 16,680,000  | 10,093,563                       | 165.25%  | 70.88%   |

| Date<br>Primary Go | worn.  | Contractually Required Contribution (1)* | _    | Contributions in<br>Relation to<br>Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution<br>(2)* | _  | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) | Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(4) | Contributions<br>as a % of<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(5) |
|--------------------|--------|--|------|--|----|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 2024               | \$     | 875,060                                  | ¢    | 875,060  | ¢  | - \$                                 | 5,370,815                               | 16.29%  |
| 2023               | Ţ      | 848,128                                  | 7    | 848,128  | 7  | -                                    | 5,197,683                               | 16.32%  |
| 2023               |        | 661,715                                  |      | 661,715  |    | _                                    | 4,643,018                               | 14.25%  |
| 2021               |        | 608,339                                  |      | 608,339  |    | -                                    | 4,232,528                               | 14.37%  |
| 2020               |        | 557,702                                  |      | 557,702  |    | -                                    | 4,195,538                               | 13.29%  |
| 2019               |        | 548,381                                  |      | 548,381  |    | -                                    | 4,099,959                               | 13.38%  |
| 2018               |        | 516,585                                  |      | 516,585  |    | -                                    | 3,923,417                               | 13.17%  |
| 2017               |        | 535,438                                  |      | 535,438  |    | -                                    | 4,059,748                               | 13.19%  |
| 2016               |        | 591,434                                  |      | 591,434  |    | -                                    | 4,017,722                               | 14.72%  |
| 2015               |        | 594,544                                  |      | 594,544  |    | -                                    | 4,031,328                               | 14.75%  |
| Component          | t Unit | : School Board (                         | (no  | nprofessional)   |    |                                      |   |   |
| 2024               | \$     | 22,815                                   | \$   | 22,815   | \$ | - \$                                 | 893,735                                 | 2.55%   |
| 2023               |        | 22,405                                   |      | 22,405   |    | -                                    | 857,811                                 | 2.61%   |
| 2022               |        | 23,228                                   |      | 23,228   |    | -                                    | 798,712                                 | 2.91%   |
| 2021               |        | 22,185                                   |      | 22,185   |    | -                                    | 746,899                                 | 2.97%   |
| 2020               |        | 25,060                                   |      | 25,060   |    | -                                    | 711,305                                 | 3.52%   |
| 2019               |        | 23,652                                   |      | 23,652   |    | -                                    | 637,408                                 | 3.71%   |
| 2018               |        | 29,202                                   |      | 29,202   |    | -                                    | 702,216                                 | 4.16%   |
| 2017               |        | 28,969                                   |      | 28,969   |    | -                                    | 691,800                                 | 4.19%   |
| 2016               |        | 50,808                                   |      | 50,808   |    | -                                    | 683,214                                 | 7.44%   |
| 2015               |        | 51,385                                   |      | 51,385   |    | -                                    | 686,311                                 | 7.49%   |
| Component          | t Unit | : School Board (                         | (pro | ofessional)  |    |                                      |   |   |
| 2024               | \$     | 2,403,750                                |      | 2,403,750  | \$ | - \$                                 | 15,348,544                              | 15.66%  |
| 2023               |        | 2,208,195                                |      | 2,208,195  |    | -                                    | 14,053,555                              | 15.71%  |
| 2022               |        | 2,094,416                                |      | 2,094,416  |    | -                                    | 13,204,360                              | 15.86%  |
| 2021               |        | 1,887,412                                |      | 1,887,412  |    | -                                    | 11,861,520                              | 15.91%  |
| 2020               |        | 1,773,070                                |      | 1,773,070  |    | -                                    | 11,757,108                              | 15.08%  |
| 2019               |        | 1,731,640                                |      | 1,731,640  |    | -                                    | 11,387,590                              | 15.21%  |
| 2018               |        | 1,805,165                                |      | 1,805,165  |    | -                                    | 11,333,992                              | 15.93%  |
| 2017               |        | 1,581,020                                |      | 1,581,020  |    | -                                    | 10,982,510                              | 14.40%  |
| 2016               |        | 1,432,522                                |      | 1,432,522  |    | -                                    | 10,301,199                              | 13.91%  |
| 2015               |        | 1,485,208                                |      | 1,485,208  |    | -                                    | 10,326,956                              | 14.38%  |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

### County of Appomattox, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020 |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age             |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

#### All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020 |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70   |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty      |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

#### Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through 2023

| Date<br>(1) | Employer's<br>Proportion of the<br>Net GLI OPEB<br>Liability (Asset)<br>(2) | Employer's<br>Proportionate<br>Share of the<br>Net GLI OPEB<br>Liability (Asset)<br>(3) | <br>Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(4) | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position as a<br>Percentage of Total<br>GLI OPEB Liability<br>(6) |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Go  | overnment:  |   |   |   |   |
| 2023        | 0.02207% \$   | 264,688   | \$<br>5,197,683                             | 5.09%   | 69.30%  |
| 2022        | 0.02130%  | 256,954   | 4,643,018                                   | 5.53%   | 67.21%  |
| 2021        | 0.02050%  | 238,676   | 4,232,528                                   | 5.64%   | 67.45%  |
| 2020        | 0.02039%  | 340,276   | 4,195,538                                   | 8.11%   | 52.64%  |
| 2019        | 0.02093%  | 340,587   | 4,102,670                                   | 8.30%   | 52.00%  |
| 2018        | 0.02063%  | 313,000   | 3,923,417                                   | 7.98%   | 51.22%  |
| 2017        | 0.02202%  | 331,000   | 4,062,369                                   | 8.15%   | 48.86%  |
| Componen    | t Unit School Board (nonp   | rofessional):   |   |   |   |
| 2023        | 0.00364% \$   | 43,655  | \$<br>857,811                               | 5.09%   | 69.30%  |
| 2022        | 0.00370%  | 44,190  | 798,712                                     | 5.53%   | 67.21%  |
| 2021        | 0.00360%  | 42,147  | 746,899                                     | 5.64%   | 67.45%  |
| 2020        | 0.00346%  | 57,741  | 711,305                                     | 8.12%   | 52.64%  |
| 2019        | 0.00325%  | 52,886  | 637,408                                     | 8.30%   | 52.00%  |
| 2018        | 0.00369%  | 56,000  | 702,216                                     | 7.97%   | 51.22%  |
| 2017        | 0.00375%  | 56,000  | 691,800                                     | 8.09%   | 48.86%  |
| Componen    | t Unit School Board (profe  |   |   |   |   |
| 2023        | 0.05961% \$   | 714,911   | \$<br>14,041,741                            | 5.09%   | 69.30%  |
| 2022        | 0.06060%  | 729,442   | 13,177,106                                  | 5.54%   | 67.21%  |
| 2021        | 0.05750%  | 668,874   | 11,861,520                                  | 5.64%   | 67.45%  |
| 2020        | 0.05713%  | 953,406   | 11,757,108                                  | 8.11%   | 52.64%  |
| 2019        | 0.05833%  | 949,184   | 11,433,421                                  | 8.30%   | 52.00%  |
| 2018        | 0.05960%  | 906,000   | 11,333,992                                  | 7.99%   | 51.22%  |
| 2017        | 0.05954%  | 896,000   | 10,982,510                                  | 8.16%   | 48.86%  |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

| Date     | Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution<br>(1) | Co       | ntributions in<br>Relation to<br>ontractually<br>Required<br>ontribution<br>(2) |    | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) | ı  | Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(4) | Contribut<br>as a % c<br>Covere<br>Payrol<br>(5) | of<br>d |
|----------|--|----------|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|---|--|---------|
|          | overnment:                                       |          | (-)   |    | (-)                                  | _  | (-)                                     |  |         |
| 2024     | \$ 29,002  | \$       | 29,002  | \$ | -                                    | \$ | 5,370,815                               | 0  | .54%    |
| 2023     | 28,067   |          | 28,067  | -  | -                                    |    | 5,197,683                               | 0  | .54%    |
| 2022     | 25,072   |          | 25,072  |    | -                                    |    | 4,643,018                               | 0  | .54%    |
| 2021     | 22,856   |          | 22,856  |    | -                                    |    | 4,232,528                               | 0  | .54%    |
| 2020     | 21,817   |          | 21,817  |    | -                                    |    | 4,195,538                               | 0  | .52%    |
| 2019     | 21,334   |          | 21,334  |    | -                                    |    | 4,102,670                               | 0  | .52%    |
| 2018     | 20,402   |          | 20,402  |    | -                                    |    | 3,923,417                               | 0  | .52%    |
| 2017     | 21,124   |          | 21,124  |    | -                                    |    | 4,062,369                               | 0  | .52%    |
| 2016     | 19,285   |          | 19,285  |    | -                                    |    | 4,017,722                               | 0  | .48%    |
| 2015     | 19,350   |          | 19,350  |    | -                                    |    | 4,031,328                               | 0  | .48%    |
| Componen | nt Unit School Board (nor                        | profossi | onal):  |    |                                      |    |   |  |         |
| 2024     | \$ 4,826   | -        | 4,826   | ¢  | _                                    | \$ | 893,735                                 | 0  | .54%    |
| 2023     | 4,632  | Ţ        | 4,632   | ڔ  | _                                    | Ļ  | 857,811                                 |  | ).54%   |
| 2022     | 4,313  |          | 4,313   |    | _                                    |    | 798,712                                 |  | ).54%   |
| 2021     | 4,033  |          | 4,033   |    | -                                    |    | 746,899                                 |  | .54%    |
| 2020     | 3,699  |          | 3,699   |    | _                                    |    | 711,305                                 |  | .52%    |
| 2019     | 3,315  |          | 3,315   |    | -                                    |    | 637,408                                 |  | .52%    |
| 2018     | 3,652  |          | 3,652   |    | -                                    |    | 702,216                                 |  | .52%    |
| 2017     | 3,597  |          | 3,597   |    | -                                    |    | 691,800                                 |  | .52%    |
| 2016     | 3,279  |          | 3,279   |    | -                                    |    | 683,214                                 |  | .48%    |
| 2015     | 3,294  |          | 3,294   |    | -                                    |    | 686,311                                 | 0  | .48%    |
| Componen | nt Unit School Board (pro                        | fessiona | D:  |    |                                      |    |   |  |         |
| 2024     | \$ 82,882  |          | 82,882  | Ś  | -                                    | \$ | 15,348,544                              | 0  | .54%    |
| 2023     | 75,825   | *        | 75,825  | •  | -                                    | •  | 14,041,741                              |  | .54%    |
| 2022     | 71,156   |          | 71,156  |    | -                                    |    | 13,177,106                              |  | .54%    |
| 2021     | 64,052   |          | 64,052  |    | -                                    |    | 11,861,520                              | 0  | .54%    |
| 2020     | 61,137   |          | 61,137  |    | -                                    |    | 11,757,108                              |  | .52%    |
| 2019     | 59,454   |          | 59,454  |    | -                                    |    | 11,433,421                              | 0  | .52%    |
| 2018     | 58,937   |          | 58,937  |    | -                                    |    | 11,333,992                              |  | .52%    |
| 2017     | 57,109   |          | 57,109  |    | -                                    |    | 10,982,510                              | 0  | .52%    |
| 2016     | 49,446   |          | 49,446  |    | -                                    |    | 10,301,199                              |  | .48%    |
| 2015     | 49,569   |          | 49,569  |    | -                                    |    | 10,326,956                              | 0  | .48%    |
|          | •  |          |   |    |                                      |    | •                                       |  |         |

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### **Teachers**

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-<br>retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

| Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |
|--|
| Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |
| Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| No change  |
| No change  |
| No change  |
| No change  |
|  |

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020 |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70   |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service<br>to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be<br>more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty    |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

### County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Changes in the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through 2023

|   |            | 2023       | 2022           | 2021       | 2020            | 2019       | 2018       | 2017    |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Total HIC OPEB Liability  |            |            |                |            |                 |            |            |         |
| Service cost  | \$         | 723 \$     | 783 \$         | 1,134 \$   | 1,315 \$        | 1,476 \$   | 1,441 \$   | 1,437   |
| Interest  |            | 5,934      | 4,972          | 4,970      | 4,678           | 4,206      | 4,074      | 4,093   |
| Changes in benefit terms  |            | -          | -              | -          | 2,534           | -          | -          | -       |
| Changes of assumptions  |            | -          | 12,944         | 631        | -               | 1,675      | -          | (2,766) |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                          |            | 97         | 732            | (1,495)    | 1,573           | 6,722      | 441        | -       |
| Benefit payments  |            | (4,259)    | (5,977)        | (6,011)    | (5,534)         | (4,190)    | (3,946)    | (2,127) |
| Net change in total HIC OPEB liability                                      | \$         | 2,495 \$   | 13,454 \$      | (771) \$   | 4,566 \$        | 9,889 \$   | 2,010 \$   | 637     |
| Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning  |            | 89,316     | 75,862         | 76,633     | 72,067          | 62,178     | 60,168     | 59,531  |
| Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)                                       | \$         | 91,811 \$  | 89,316 \$      | 75,862 \$  | 76,633 \$       | 72,067 \$  | 62,178 \$  | 60,168  |
| Dian fiducianu nat nasitian   |            |            |                |            |                 |            |            |         |
| Plan fiduciary net position   | Ś          | 4,890 S    | 4,553 \$       | 4,257 \$   | 2,845 \$        | 2,550 \$   | 3,230 \$   | 3,183   |
| Contributions - employer  | Ş          | ,          | 4,555 \$<br>78 | , - 1      | 2,645 \$<br>828 | , ,        | , .        | ,       |
| Net investment income   |            | 2,935      |                | 10,325     |                 | 2,575      | 2,803      | 4,035   |
| Benefit payments  |            | (4,259)    | (5,977)        | (6,011)    | (5,534)         | (4,190)    | (3,946)    | (2,127) |
| Administrator charges   |            | (70)       | (85)           | (118)      | (77)            | (56)       | (66)       | (66)    |
| Other   |            | 116        | 2,139          |            | -               | (3)        | (200)      | 200     |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                                   | \$         | 3,612 \$   | 708 \$         | 8,453 \$   | (1,938) \$      | 876 \$     | 1,821 \$   | 5,225   |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning                                     | . –        | 49,403     | 48,695         | 40,242     | 42,180          | 41,304     | 39,483     | 34,258  |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)                                    | \$ <u></u> | 53,015 \$  | 49,403 \$      | 48,695 \$  | 40,242 \$       | 42,180 \$  | 41,304 \$  | 39,483  |
| School Division's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)                 | \$         | 38,796 \$  | 39,913 \$      | 27,167 \$  | 36,391 \$       | 29,887 \$  | 20,874 \$  | 20,685  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability |            | 57.74%     | 55.31%         | 64.19%     | 52.51%          | 58.53%     | 66.43%     | 65.62%  |
| Covered payroll   | \$         | 857,811 \$ | 798,712 \$     | 746,899 \$ | 711,305 \$      | 637,408 \$ | 702,216 \$ | 691,800 |
| School Division's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll |            | 4.52%      | 5.00%          | 3.64%      | 5.12%           | 4.69%      | 2.97%      | 2.99%   |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

| Date | Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution<br>(1) | Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2) | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) | Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(4) | Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5) |
|------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 2024 | \$<br>5,094                                      | \$<br>5,094  | \$<br>-                              | \$<br>893,735                           | 0.57%                                       |
| 2023 | 4,890  | 4,890  | -                                    | 857,811                                 | 0.57%                                       |
| 2022 | 4,553  | 4,553  | -                                    | 798,712                                 | 0.57%                                       |
| 2021 | 4,257  | 4,257  | -                                    | 746,899                                 | 0.57%                                       |
| 2020 | 2,845  | 2,845  | -                                    | 711,305                                 | 0.40%                                       |
| 2019 | 2,550  | 2,550  | -                                    | 637,408                                 | 0.40%                                       |
| 2018 | 3,230  | 3,230  | -                                    | 702,216                                 | 0.46%                                       |
| 2017 | 3,182  | 3,182  | -                                    | 691,800                                 | 0.46%                                       |
| 2016 | 2,733  | 2,733  | -                                    | 683,214                                 | 0.40%                                       |
| 2015 | 2,745  | 2,745  | -                                    | 686,311                                 | 0.40%                                       |

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 though June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Line of Duty Disability   | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

## County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

|      |  |  |                                  | Employer's<br>Proportionate Share  |  |
|------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Date | Employer's<br>Proportion of the<br>Net HIC OPEB<br>Liability (Asset) | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) | Employer's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position as a<br>Percentage of Total<br>HIC OPEB Liability |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                              | (5)  | (6)  |
|      |  |  |                                  |  |  |
| 2023 | 0.14090% \$  | 1,707,372  | 14,053,555                       | 12.15%   | 17.90%   |
| 2022 | 0.14166%   | 1,769,399  | 13,202,772                       | 13.40%   | 15.08%   |
| 2021 | 0.13412%   | 1,721,523  | 11,861,520                       | 14.51%   | 13.15%   |
| 2020 | 0.13410%   | 1,749,487  | 11,757,108                       | 14.88%   | 9.95%  |
| 2019 | 0.13574%   | 1,776,969  | 11,385,577                       | 15.61%   | 8.97%  |
| 2018 | 0.14009%   | 1,779,000  | 11,329,816                       | 15.70%   | 8.08%  |
| 2017 | 0.13916%   | 1,765,000  | 10,982,510                       | 16.07%   | 7.04%  |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

|         |               | Contributions in |              |            |               |
|---------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
|         |               | Relation to      |              |            | Contributions |
|         | Contractually | Contractually    | Contribution | Employer's | as a % of     |
|         | Required      | Required         | Deficiency   | Covered    | Covered       |
|         | Contribution  | Contribution     | (Excess)     | Payroll    | Payroll       |
| Date    | (1)           | (2)              | (3)          | (4)        | (5)           |
| 2024 \$ | 185,717 \$    | 185,717 \$       | - \$         | 15,348,544 | 1.21%         |
| 2023    | 170,048       | 170,048          | -            | 14,053,555 | 1.21%         |
| 2022    | 159,754       | 159,754          | -            | 13,202,772 | 1.21%         |
| 2021    | 143,524       | 143,524          | -            | 11,861,520 | 1.21%         |
| 2020    | 141,085       | 141,085          | -            | 11,757,108 | 1.20%         |
| 2019    | 136,627       | 136,627          | -            | 11,385,577 | 1.20%         |
| 2018    | 139,357       | 139,357          | -            | 11,329,816 | 1.23%         |
| 2017    | 121,906       | 121,906          | -            | 10,982,510 | 1.11%         |
| 2016    | 109,193       | 109,193          | -            | 10,301,199 | 1.06%         |
| 2015    | 109,466       | 109,466          | -            | 10,326,956 | 1.06%         |

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020           |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all |
| Withdrawal Rates  | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service   |
| Disability Rates  | No change  |
| Salary Scale  | No change  |
| Discount Rate   | No change  |

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia

#### Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government

For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2024

|  |    | 2024         | 2023         | 2022         | 2021         | 2020         | 2019         | 2018      |
|--|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Total OPEB liability                                     | -  |              |              |              |              |              |              |           |
| Service cost   | \$ | 27,649 \$    | 23,225 \$    | 28,040 \$    | 33,924 \$    | 19,159 \$    | 15,214 \$    | 15,344    |
| Interest   |    | 14,100       | 13,525       | 12,455       | 12,887       | 13,494       | 14,716       | 14,042    |
| Economic/demographic gains or losses                     |    | (25,458)     | -            | (142,721)    | -            | 21,600       | =            | -         |
| Changes in assumptions                                   |    | (20,690)     | 5,951        | (41,163)     | 2,018        | 177,733      | 9,521        | (7,559)   |
| Benefit payments   |    | (37,576)     | (48,131)     | (44,754)     | (54,035)     | (44,211)     | (32,104)     | (35,237)  |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                       | \$ | (41,975) \$  | (5,430) \$   | (188,143) \$ | (5,206) \$   | 187,775 \$   | 7,347 \$     | (13,410)  |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                         |    | 377,278      | 382,708      | 570,851      | 576,057      | 388,282      | 380,935      | 394,345   |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                            | \$ | 335,303 \$   | 377,278 \$   | 382,708 \$   | 570,851 \$   | 576,057 \$   | 388,282 \$   | 380,935   |
| Covered-employee payroll                                 | \$ | 5,175,280 \$ | 4,469,890 \$ | 4,469,890 \$ | 4,507,498 \$ | 4,114,208 \$ | 3,346,229 \$ | 3,346,229 |
| County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of |    |              |              |              |              |              |              |           |
| covered-employee payroll                                 |    | 6.48%        | 8.44%        | 8.56%        | 12.66%       | 14.00%       | 11.60%       | 11.38%    |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2024

|   | 2024                | 2023          | 2022          | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018       |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Total OPEB liability  |                     |               |               |               |               |               |            |
| Service cost  | \$<br>62,279 \$     | 72,039 \$     | 92,936 \$     | 88,881 \$     | 72,662 \$     | 63,532 \$     | 64,290     |
| Interest  | 56,220              | 52,361        | 29,478        | 28,617        | 39,400        | 39,938        | 36,560     |
| Economic/demographic gains or losses  | (300,223)           | -             | 196,997       | -             | 3,506         | -             | -          |
| Changes in assumptions  | (102,111)           | (13,270)      | (127,436)     | 4,939         | 82,185        | 31,842        | (23,861)   |
| Benefit payments  | (30,077)            | (50,187)      | (63,291)      | (50,041)      | (39,539)      | (61,628)      | (69,314)   |
| Net change in total OPEB liability  | \$<br>(313,912) \$  | 60,943 \$     | 128,684 \$    | 72,396 \$     | 158,214 \$    | 73,684 \$     | 7,675      |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning  | 1,492,905           | 1,431,962     | 1,303,278     | 1,230,882     | 1,072,668     | 998,984       | 991,309    |
| Total OPEB liability - ending   | \$<br>1,178,993 \$  | 1,492,905 \$  | 1,431,962 \$  | 1,303,278 \$  | 1,230,882 \$  | 1,072,668 \$  | 998,984    |
| Covered-employee payroll  | \$<br>13,601,864 \$ | 12,593,032 \$ | 12,593,032 \$ | 11,799,379 \$ | 11,799,379 \$ | 10,522,346 \$ | 10,522,346 |
| School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 8.67%               | 11.86%        | 11.37%        | 11.05%        | 10.43%        | 10.19%        | 9.49%      |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Primary Government For the Year Ended June 30, 204

Valuation Date: 7/1/2023 Measurement Date: 6/30/2024

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age normal level % of salary   |
|-----------------------|--|
| Discount Rate         | 3.93% per year   |
| Inflation             | 2.50%  |
| Healthcare Trend Rate | The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 6.10% graded down to 3.90% over 48 years  |
| Salary Increase Rates | The salary increase rate was 2.50% per annum   |
| Retirement Age        | The average age of retirement is 65  |
| Mortality Rates       | The mortality rates for pre-retirement participants was calculated using the RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males and females setback 1 year. The mortality rates for active and healthy retirees was calculated using the RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; female's setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85. The mortality rates for disabled retirees was calculated using the RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates. |

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia

### Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Component Unit School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Valuation Date: 7/1/2023 Measurement Date: 6/30/2024

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age normal level % of salary   |
|-----------------------|--|
| Discount Rate         | 3.93% per year   |
| Inflation             | 2.50%  |
| Healthcare Trend Rate | The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 6.20%   |
|                       | graded down to 3.90% over 48 years   |
| Salary Increase Rates | The salary increase rate was 2.50% per annum   |
| Retirement Age        | The average age of retirement is 65  |
| Mortality Rates       | The mortality rates for pre-retirement participants was calculated using the RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020. The mortality rates for active and healthy retirees was calculated using the RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 65 to 90; female's setback 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90. The mortality rates for disabled retirees was calculated using the RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females. |







# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



#### County of Appomattox, Virginia County Capital Projects Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|  | Budget          | ed / | ۸mo | ounts        |   | <u>-</u> |                          | •  | ariance with<br>nal Budget - |
|--|-----------------|------|-----|--------------|---|----------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|
|  | <u>Original</u> |      |     | <u>Final</u> |   |          | Actual<br><u>Amounts</u> |    | Positive<br>(Negative)       |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                 |      |     |              |   |          |                          |    |                              |
| Current:                                     |                 |      |     |              |   |          |                          |    |                              |
| Education                                    | \$              | -    | \$  |              | - | \$       | 636,100                  |    | (636,100)                    |
| Total expenditures                           | \$              | -    | \$  |              | - | \$       | 636,100                  | \$ | (636,100)                    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) |                 |      |     |              |   |          |                          |    |                              |
| expenditures                                 | \$              | -    | \$  |              | - | \$       | (636,100)                | \$ | (636,100)                    |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)               |                 |      |     |              |   |          |                          |    |                              |
| Transfers out                                | \$              | -    | \$  |              | - | \$       | (20,157)                 | \$ | (20,157)                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | \$              | -    | \$  |              | - | \$       | (20,157)                 | \$ | (20,157)                     |
| Net change in fund balances                  | \$              | -    | \$  |              | - | \$       | (656,257)                | \$ | (656,257)                    |
| Fund balances - beginning                    |                 | -    |     |              | - |          | 3,928,970                |    | 3,928,970                    |
| Fund balances - ending                       | \$              | -    | \$  |              | - | \$       | 3,272,713                | \$ | 3,272,713                    |

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|                                      |                  |          | C  | County Special | Rev | enue Fund     |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----|----------------|-----|---------------|--|
|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |          |    |                |     |               | ariance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |
|                                      |                  | Original |    | <u>Final</u>   | •   | <u>Actual</u> | (Negative)                               |
| REVENUES                             |                  |          |    |                |     |               |  |
| Charges for services                 | \$               | -        | \$ | -              | \$  | 67,933        | \$<br>67,933                             |
| Intergovernmental:                   |                  |          |    |                |     |               |  |
| Commonwealth                         |                  | 45,000   |    | 45,000         |     | 114,653       | 69,653                                   |
| Total revenues                       | \$               | 45,000   | \$ | 45,000         | \$  | 182,586       | \$<br>137,586                            |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |                  |          |    |                |     |               |  |
| Transfers out                        | \$               | -        | \$ | -              | \$  | (163,718)     | \$<br>(163,718)                          |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$               | -        | \$ | -              | \$  | (163,718)     | \$<br>(163,718)                          |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$               | 45,000   | \$ | 45,000         | \$  | 18,868        | \$<br>(26,132)                           |
| Fund balances - beginning            |                  | (45,000) |    | (45,000)       |     | 750,471       | 795,471                                  |
| Fund balances - ending               | \$               | -        | \$ | -              | \$  | 769,339       | \$<br>769,339                            |

## DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD



## County of Appomattox, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2024

|  |                 | School Operating Fund |              | School<br>Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u> |     | School<br>Activity<br><u>Funds</u> | G  | Total<br>overnmental<br><u>Funds</u> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|-----|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS   |                 |                       |              |   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$              | 2,483,963             | \$           | 1,860,211                                   | \$  | 378,228                            | \$ | 4,722,402                            |
| Cash in custody of others  |                 | -                     |              | 4,000                                       |     | -                                  |    | 4,000                                |
| Receivables (net of allowance  |                 |                       |              |   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| for uncollectibles):   |                 | 4.003                 |              |   |     |                                    |    | 4.003                                |
| Accounts receivable  |                 | 4,993                 |              | 420.472                                     |     | -                                  |    | 4,993                                |
| Due from other governmental units  |                 | 1,426,045             |              | 130,473                                     |     | -                                  |    | 1,556,518                            |
| Prepaid items  Total assets  | \$              | 488,515<br>4,403,516  | \$           | 1,994,684                                   | \$  | 378,228                            | \$ | 488,515<br>6,776,428                 |
| Total assets   |                 | 4,403,310             | ڔ            | 1,774,004                                   | ڔ   | 370,220                            | ٠, | 0,770,428                            |
| LIABILITIES  |                 |                       |              |   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| Accounts payable   | \$              | 389,046               | \$           | 68,565                                      | \$  | -                                  | \$ | 457,611                              |
| Accrued liabilities  |                 | 2,698,591             |              | -   |     | -                                  |    | 2,698,591                            |
| Due to other governmental units  |                 | 825,364               |              | -   |     | -                                  |    | 825,364                              |
| Total liabilities  | \$              | 3,913,001             | \$           | 68,565                                      | \$  | -                                  | \$ | 3,981,566                            |
| FUND BALANCES  |                 |                       |              |   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| Nonspendable   | \$              | 488,515               | ς            | _   | \$  | _                                  | \$ | 488,515                              |
| Committed  | *               | -                     | ~            | 1,926,119                                   | ~   | 378,228                            | 7  | 2,304,347                            |
| Unassigned   |                 | 2,000                 |              |   |     | -                                  |    | 2,000                                |
| Total fund balances  | \$              | 490,515               | \$           | 1,926,119                                   | \$  | 378,228                            | \$ | 2,794,862                            |
| Total fund balances per above  |                 |                       |              | _   |     |                                    | \$ | 2,794,862                            |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities a   | re not financia | al resources and,     | the          | refore,                                     |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| are not reported in the funds.   |                 |                       |              |   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| Capital assets, cost   |                 |                       |              |   | \$  | 37,196,962                         |    |                                      |
| Accumulated depreciation   |                 |                       |              |   |     | (16,798,467)                       |    | 20,398,495                           |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay  | for current-pe  | eriod expenditure     | s an         | ıd,   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| therefore, are deferred in the funds.  | ·               | ·                     |              | ,   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| Net pension asset  |                 |                       |              |   |     |                                    |    | 402,472                              |
| Defermed autiliary of many many are not available  |                 |                       | د اد ما<br>د | a   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| Deferred outflows of resources are not available therefore, are not reported in the funds. | e to pay for cu | rrent-period expe     | enai         | itures and,                                 |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| Pension related items  |                 |                       |              |   | \$  | 4,825,958                          |    |                                      |
| OPEB related items   |                 |                       |              |   | 7   | 702,725                            |    | 5,528,683                            |
|  |                 |                       |              |   |     | ·                                  | •  | 3,320,003                            |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in   |                 |                       |              | , are not repo                              | rte | d                                  |    |                                      |
| in the funds. The following is a summary of  | items supporti  | ng this adjustmer     | nt:          |   |     | (2.24)                             |    |                                      |
| Lease liability  |                 |                       |              |   | \$  | (3,341)                            |    |                                      |
| Net pension liability  |                 |                       |              |   |     | (14,138,969)                       |    | (47.02(.027)                         |
| Net OPEB liabilities   |                 |                       |              |   |     | (3,683,727)                        |    | (17,826,037)                         |
| Deferred inflows of resources are not due and p  | ayable in the   | current period an     | ıd, t        | herefore,                                   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| are not reported in the funds.   |                 |                       |              |   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| Pension related items  |                 |                       |              |   | \$  | (1,733,967)                        |    |                                      |
| OPEB related items   |                 |                       |              |   |     | (686,493)                          | •  | (2,420,460)                          |
|  |                 |                       |              |   |     |                                    |    |                                      |
| Net position of governmental activities  |                 |                       |              |   |     |                                    | S  | 8,878,015                            |

## County of Appomattox, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| For the Y  | ear Ende   | d June 30, 202                  | 24  |                 |    |                                     |                       |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |  |                                 |     | School          |    |                                     |                       |
|  |  | School                          |     | Special         |    | School                              | Total                 |
|  |  | Operating<br>Fund               |     | Revenue<br>Fund |    | Activity<br>Funds                   | Governmental<br>Funds |
| REVENUES   |  | <u>r unu</u>                    |     | <u>r unu</u>    |    | <u>r urius</u>                      | <u>r unus</u>         |
| Revenue from the use of money and property   | \$   | 4,072                           | \$  | -               | \$ | - !                                 | \$ 4,072              |
| Charges for services   | •  | 43,551                          | ·   | 125,940         | ·  | -                                   | 169,491               |
| Miscellaneous  |  | 89,162                          |     | -               |    | 688,258                             | 777,420               |
| Recovered costs  |  | 64,205                          |     | -               |    | · -                                 | 64,205                |
| Intergovernmental:   |  |                                 |     |                 |    |                                     |                       |
| Local government   |  | 5,917,535                       |     | -               |    | =                                   | 5,917,535             |
| Commonwealth   |  | 22,506,710                      |     | 41,081          |    | -                                   | 22,547,791            |
| Federal  |  | 2,771,156                       |     | 1,523,901       |    | -                                   | 4,295,057             |
| Total revenues   | \$   | 31,396,391                      | \$  | 1,690,922       | \$ | 688,258                             | \$ 33,775,571         |
| EXPENDITURES   |  |                                 |     |                 |    |                                     |                       |
| Current:   |  |                                 |     |                 |    |                                     |                       |
| Education  | \$   | 30,887,158                      | ς   | 1,649,192       | ς  | 692,989                             | \$ 33,229,339         |
| Debt service:  | 7  | 30,007,130                      | ۲   | 1,047,172       | Ţ  | 072,707                             | 33,227,337            |
| Principal retirement   |  | 20,130                          |     | -               |    | _                                   | 20,130                |
| Interest and other fiscal charges  |  | 588                             |     | _               |    | _                                   | 588                   |
| Total expenditures   | \$   | 30,907,876                      | \$  | 1,649,192       | \$ | 692,989                             | \$ 33,250,057         |
|  |  |                                 |     |                 |    |                                     |                       |
| Net change in fund balances  | \$   | 488,515                         | \$  | 41,730          | \$ | (4,731)                             |                       |
| Fund balances - beginning  |  | 2,000                           |     | 1,884,389       |    | 382,959                             | 2,269,348             |
| Fund balances - ending   | <u>Ş</u>   | 490,515                         | Ş   | 1,926,119       | \$ | 378,228                             | \$ 2,794,862          |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a different because:  | ctivities (  | Exhibit 2) are                  |     |                 |    |                                     |                       |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above   |  |                                 |     |                 |    | :                                   | 525,514               |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimate as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital out in the current period.  Capital asset additions  Jointly owned asset allocation  Depreciation expense   | ed useful  | lives and report                |     |                 | \$ | 3,512,066<br>808,402<br>(1,798,293) | 2,522,175             |
| The issuance of long-term obligations provides current financial resongovernmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither that any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations are | g-term ob<br>transactio<br>effect of<br>, whereas<br>amount is | these amounts<br>the net effect | S   |                 |    |                                     |                       |
| Principal payments   | ia retacce   | , recinis.                      |     |                 |    |                                     | 20,130                |
| Special contributions received from the Commonwealth for the teac reported in the governmental funds   | ther cost  | sharing pool are                | not | t               |    |                                     | 206,278               |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not requir financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditu   |  |                                 | is. |                 |    |                                     |                       |
| Pension expense OPEB expense   |  |                                 |     |                 | \$ | 983,506<br>51,640                   | 1,035,146             |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  |  |                                 |     |                 |    | _ <del>_</del> _                    | \$ 4,309,243          |
| g not position of go commental activities  |  |                                 |     |                 |    | <b>=</b>                            | 4,307,243             |

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual School Operating Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|  | School Operating Fund |                 |    |              |    |               |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                       | Budgeted        | Am | ounts        |    |               |          | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | <u>Original</u> |    | <u>Final</u> | •  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>(</u> | Negative)                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES                                   |                       |                 |    |              |    |               |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | \$                    | 6,000           | \$ | 6,000        | \$ | 4,072         | \$       | (1,928)                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                       |                       | 68,000          |    | 68,000       |    | 43,551        |          | (24,449)                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                              |                       | 15,000          |    | 15,000       |    | 89,162        |          | 74,162                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recovered costs                            |                       | 36,000          |    | 36,000       |    | 64,205        |          | 28,205                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental:                         |                       |                 |    |              |    |               |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local government                           |                       | 7,286,908       |    | 7,286,908    |    | 5,917,535     |          | (1,369,373)                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth                               |                       | 22,055,395      |    | 22,604,342   |    | 22,506,710    |          | (97,632)                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal                                    |                       | 2,555,225       |    | 2,514,452    |    | 2,771,156     |          | 256,704                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues                             | \$                    | 32,022,528      | \$ | 32,530,702   | \$ | 31,396,391    | \$       | (1,134,311)                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                               |                       |                 |    |              |    |               |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current:                                   |                       |                 |    |              |    |               |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education                                  | \$                    | 32,022,528      | \$ | 32,530,702   | \$ | 30,887,158    | \$       | 1,643,544                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt service:                              |                       |                 |    |              |    |               |          |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal retirement                       |                       | -               |    | -            |    | 20,130        |          | (20,130)                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and other fiscal charges          |                       | -               |    | -            |    | 588           |          | (588)                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                         | \$                    | 32,022,528      | \$ | 32,530,702   | \$ | 30,907,876    | \$       | 1,622,826                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances                | \$                    | -               | \$ | -            | \$ | 488,515       | \$       | 488,515                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning                  | •                     | -               | ·  | -            | •  | 2,000         | •        | 2,000                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - ending                     | \$                    | -               | \$ | -            | \$ | 490,515       | \$       | 490,515                               |  |  |  |  |  |

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual School Special Revenue Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|                             | School Special Revenue Fund |           |              |           |               |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |                             |           |              |           |               |           | Va        | riance with |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |                             |           |              |           |               |           | Fi        | nal Budget  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |                             | Budgeted  | l An         | nounts    |               |           |           | Positive    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |                             | Original  | <u>Final</u> |           | <u>Actual</u> | (         | Negative) |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES                    |                             |           |              |           |               |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services        | \$                          | 25,000    | \$           | 25,000    | \$            | 125,940   | \$        | 100,940     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental:          |                             |           |              |           |               |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth                |                             | 29,997    |              | 29,997    |               | 41,081    |           | 11,084      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal                     |                             | 1,744,628 |              | 1,838,590 |               | 1,523,901 |           | (314,689)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues              | \$                          | 1,799,625 | \$           | 1,893,587 | \$            | 1,690,922 | \$        | (202,665)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                |                             |           |              |           |               |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current:                    |                             |           |              |           |               |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education                   | \$                          | 1,799,625 | \$           | 1,893,587 | \$            | 1,649,192 | \$        | 244,395     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures          | \$                          | 1,799,625 | \$           | 1,893,587 | \$            | 1,649,192 | \$        | 244,395     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances | \$                          | -         | \$           | _         | Ś             | 41,730    | Ś         | 41,730      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning   | ٠                           | -         | ڔ            | -         | ڔ             | 1,884,389 | ڔ         | 1,884,389   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - ending      | \$                          | -         | \$           | -         | \$            | 1,926,119 | \$        | 1,926,119   |  |  |  |  |  |

### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY



### County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Net Position

### Discretely Presented Component Unit-Economic Development Authority June 30, 2024

| ASSETS                       |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Current assets:              |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | \$<br>84,152    |
| Noncurrent assets:           |                 |
| Capital assets:              |                 |
| Land                         | \$<br>1,381,873 |
| Infrastructure               | 1,917,079       |
| Accumulated depreciation     | (1,100,903)     |
| Total capital assets         | \$<br>2,198,049 |
| Total noncurrent assets      | \$<br>2,198,049 |
| Total assets                 | \$<br>2,282,201 |
| NET POSITION                 |                 |
| Investment in capital assets | \$<br>2,198,049 |
| Unrestricted                 | 84,152          |
| Total net position           | \$<br>2,282,201 |

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit-Economic Development Authority

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Charges for services:       \$ 6,180         Contributions from local governments       62,500         Miscellaneous       18,400         Total operating revenues       \$ 87,080         OPERATING EXPENSES         Other supplies and expenses       \$ 116,189         EDA grant       43,400         Depreciation       46,530         Total operating expenses       \$ 206,119         Operating income (loss)       \$ (119,039)         NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)       \$ 309         Investment income       \$ 309         Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)       \$ 309         Change in net position       \$ (118,730)         Net position - beginning       2,400,931         Net position - ending       \$ 2,282,201 | OPERATING REVENUES                     |    |           |
|---|--|----|-----------|
| Rent         \$ 6,180           Contributions from local governments         62,500           Miscellaneous         18,400           Total operating revenues         \$ 87,080           OPERATING EXPENSES           Other supplies and expenses         \$ 116,189           EDA grant         43,400           Depreciation         46,530           Total operating expenses         \$ 206,119           Operating income (loss)         \$ (119,039)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$ 309           Investment income         \$ 309           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ 309           Change in net position         \$ (118,730)           Net position - beginning         \$ 2,400,931        |  |    |           |
| Contributions from local governments62,500Miscellaneous18,400Total operating revenues\$ 87,080OPERATING EXPENSESOther supplies and expenses\$ 116,189EDA grant43,400Depreciation46,530Total operating expenses\$ 206,119Operating income (loss)\$ (119,039)NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)Investment income\$ 309Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)\$ 309Change in net position\$ (118,730)Net position - beginning2,400,931   |  | \$ | 6,180     |
| Miscellaneous         18,400           Total operating revenues         \$ 87,080           OPERATING EXPENSES           Other supplies and expenses         \$ 116,189           EDA grant         43,400           Depreciation         46,530           Total operating expenses         \$ 206,119           Operating income (loss)         \$ (119,039)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$ 309           Investment income         \$ 309           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ 309           Change in net position         \$ (118,730)           Net position - beginning         2,400,931   | Contributions from local governments   | ·  | •         |
| Total operating revenues \$87,080  OPERATING EXPENSES Other supplies and expenses \$116,189 EDA grant 43,400 Depreciation 46,530 Total operating expenses \$206,119 Operating income (loss) \$(119,039)  NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Investment income \$309 Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$309 Change in net position \$(118,730)   |  |    |           |
| Other supplies and expenses\$ 116,189EDA grant43,400Depreciation46,530Total operating expenses\$ 206,119Operating income (loss)\$ (119,039)NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)Investment income\$ 309Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)\$ 309Change in net position\$ (118,730)Net position - beginning2,400,931   | Total operating revenues               | \$ |           |
| EDA grant Depreciation Total operating expenses  Operating income (loss)  NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Investment income Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)  Change in net position  Net position - beginning  43,400 46,530 \$ (119,039) \$ (119,039) \$ (119,039) \$ (118,730) \$ (118,730)   | OPERATING EXPENSES                     |    |           |
| Depreciation Total operating expenses  Operating income (loss)  NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Investment income Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)  Change in net position  Net position - beginning  46,530 \$ 206,119  \$ (119,039)  \$ (119,039)  \$ 309  \$ 309  \$ (118,730)  | Other supplies and expenses            | \$ | 116,189   |
| Total operating expenses \$ 206,119  Operating income (loss) \$ (119,039)  NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)  Investment income \$ 309  Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ 309  Change in net position \$ (118,730)  Net position - beginning 2,400,931   | EDA grant                              |    | 43,400    |
| Operating income (loss) \$ (119,039)  NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)  Investment income \$ 309  Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ 309  Change in net position \$ (118,730)  Net position - beginning 2,400,931  | Depreciation                           |    | 46,530    |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)  Investment income \$ 309  Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ 309  Change in net position \$ (118,730)  Net position - beginning 2,400,931  | Total operating expenses               | \$ | 206,119   |
| Investment income \$ 309 Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ 309  Change in net position \$ (118,730)  Net position - beginning 2,400,931   | Operating income (loss)                | \$ | (119,039) |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) \$ 309  Change in net position \$ (118,730)  Net position - beginning 2,400,931  | NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)       |    |           |
| Change in net position \$ (118,730)  Net position - beginning 2,400,931   | Investment income                      | \$ | 309       |
| Net position - beginning 2,400,931  | Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | \$ | 309       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Change in net position                 | \$ | (118,730) |
| Net position - ending \$ 2,282,201  | Net position - beginning               |    | 2,400,931 |
|   | Net position - ending                  | \$ | 2,282,201 |

### County of Appomattox, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit-Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                         |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Receipts from customers and users                            | \$<br>87,080    |
| Payments for operating activities                            | <br>(159,589)   |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities         | \$<br>(72,509)  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                         |                 |
| Interest income  | \$<br>309       |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities         | \$<br>309       |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         | \$<br>(72,200)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning                        | 156,352         |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending                           | \$<br>84,152    |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash        |                 |
| provided by (used for) operating activities:                 |                 |
| Operating income (loss)                                      | \$<br>(119,039) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash |                 |
| provided by (used for) operating activities:                 |                 |
| Depreciation   | 46,530          |
| Total adjustments  | \$<br>46,530    |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities         | \$<br>(72,509)  |







| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                               | Original Final<br><u>Budget Budget</u> |                  |    | <u>Actual</u> |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          |           |
|--|--|------------------|----|---------------|----|---|----------|-----------|
| General Fund:  |  |                  |    |               |    |   |          |           |
| Revenue from local sources:  |  |                  |    |               |    |   |          |           |
| General property taxes:  |  |                  |    |               |    |   |          |           |
| Real property taxes  | Ś                                      | 9,250,000        | Ś  | 9,250,000     | \$ | 9,363,280   | \$       | 113,280   |
| Real and personal public service corporation taxes                 | •                                      | 925,600          |    | 925,600       |    | 732,305   | ·        | (193,295) |
| Personal property taxes  |  | 5,352,000        |    | 5,352,000     |    | 5,391,603   |          | 39,603    |
| Machinery and tools taxes  |  | 140,500          |    | 140,500       |    | 173,528   |          | 33,028    |
| Merchant's capital taxes   |  | 130,000          |    | 130,000       |    | 141,653   |          | 11,653    |
| Penalties  |  | 120,000          |    | 120,000       |    | 220,393   |          | 100,393   |
| Interest   |  | 80,000           |    | 80,000        |    | 158,329   |          | 78,329    |
| Total general property taxes                                       | 5                                      | 15,998,100       | Ś  | 15,998,100    | Ś  | 16,181,091  | Ś        | 182,991   |
| Total general property taxes                                       |  | 13,770,100       | ٠, | 13,770,100    | ڔ  | 10,101,071  | ڔ        | 102,771   |
| Other local taxes:   |  |                  |    |               |    |   |          |           |
| Local sales and use taxes  | \$                                     | 1,550,000        | Ś  | 1,550,000     | \$ | 2,037,701   | \$       | 487,701   |
| Consumers' utility taxes   | Ţ                                      | 380,000          | Y  | 380,000       | Ţ  | 412,552   | Ţ        | 32,552    |
| Consumption tax  |  | 40,000           |    | 40,000        |    | 47,836  |          | 7,836     |
| Gross receipts   |  | 11,000           |    | 11,000        |    | 9,454   |          | (1,546)   |
| Motor vehicle licenses   |  | 500,000          |    | 500,000       |    | 573,143   |          | 73,143    |
| Taxes on recordation and wills                                     |  | 130,000          |    | 130,000       |    |   |          | (3,143)   |
|  |  | ,                |    |               |    | 126,857   |          | , , , ,   |
| Hotel and motel room taxes   | _                                      | 3,500            | Ċ  | 3,500         | Ċ  | 20,101  | Ċ        | 16,601    |
| Total other local taxes  | \$                                     | 2,614,500        | \$ | 2,614,500     | \$ | 3,227,644   | \$       | 613,144   |
| Pormits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses                   |  |                  |    |               |    |   |          |           |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:  Animal licenses | \$                                     | 4,000            | \$ | 4,000         | \$ | 3,118   | ċ        | (882)     |
| Permits and other licenses   | Ş                                      | 94,900           | ۶  | 94,900        | Ş  |   | Ç        | , ,       |
|  | <u> </u>                               |                  | Ċ  |               | Ċ  | 134,885   | <u>,</u> | 39,985    |
| Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses             | \$                                     | 98,900           | \$ | 98,900        | \$ | 138,003   | \$       | 39,103    |
| Fines and forfeitures:   |  |                  |    |               |    |   |          |           |
| Court fines and forfeitures  | ċ                                      | 52,500           | \$ | 95,880        | \$ | 105,247   | \$       | 9,367     |
| Total fines and forfeitures  | <u>\$</u><br>\$                        | 52,500           | \$ | 95,880        | \$ | 105,247   | \$       | 9,367     |
| Total fines and forfeitures  | <u> </u>                               | 32,300           | Ş  | 93,860        | Ş  | 105,247   | Ş        | 9,367     |
| Revenue from use of money and property:                            |  |                  |    |               |    |   |          |           |
|  | \$                                     | 12,000           | \$ | 12,000        | \$ | 1 200 004   | ċ        | 1,196,886 |
| Revenue from use of money  | Ş                                      |                  | Ş  |               | Ş  | 1,208,886   | \$       |           |
| Revenue from use of property                                       | _                                      | 63,851<br>75,851 | Ċ  | 63,851        | Ċ  | 66,565  | Ċ        | 2,714     |
| Total revenue from use of money and property                       | \$                                     | /3,631           | Ş  | 75,851        | \$ | 1,275,451   | Ş        | 1,199,600 |
| Charges for consisce.  |  |                  |    |               |    |   |          |           |
| Charges for services: Sheriff's fees                               | ċ                                      | 800              | ċ  | 900           | ċ  | 2 442   | ۲        | 1 242     |
|  | \$                                     |                  | \$ | 800           | \$ | 2,143   | þ        | 1,343     |
| Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney                                |  | 1,300            |    | 1,300         |    | 1,664   |          | 364       |
| Charges for sanitation and waste removal                           |  | 80,483           |    | 80,483        |    | 129,048   |          | 48,565    |
| Charges for other protection                                       |  | 11,200           |    | 11,200        |    | 14,274  |          | 3,074     |
| Charges for recreation   |  | 5,000            |    | 5,000         |    | 42.400  |          | (5,000)   |
| Charges for library  |  | -                |    | -             |    | 13,699  |          | 13,699    |
| Sports complex   |  | -                | _  | -             | _  | 14,000  |          | 14,000    |
| Total charges for services   | <u>\$</u>                              | 98,783           | \$ | 98,783        | \$ | 174,828   | \$       | 76,045    |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                                  | Original Final<br><u>Budget</u> <u>Budget</u> |            |    | <u>Actual</u> |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    |           |
|---|---|------------|----|---------------|----|---|----|-----------|
| General Fund: (Continued)   |   |            |    |               |    |   |    |           |
| Revenue from local sources: (Continued)                               |   |            |    |               |    |   |    |           |
| Miscellaneous:  |   |            |    |               |    |   |    |           |
| Miscellaneous   | \$  | 147,225    | \$ | 147,225       | \$ | 263,870   | \$ | 116,645   |
| Opioid Revenue  |   | -          |    |               |    | 42,223  |    | 42,223    |
| Total miscellaneous   | \$  | 147,225    | \$ | 147,225       | \$ | 306,093   | \$ | 158,868   |
| Recovered costs:  |   |            |    |               |    |   |    |           |
| Town recoveries   | \$  | 124,476    | \$ | 124,476       | \$ | 116,972   | \$ | (7,504)   |
| Town fire protection  |   | 2,500      |    | 2,500         |    | 2,500   |    | -         |
| Comprehensive services and social services                            |   | -          |    |               |    | 12,982  |    | 12,982    |
| Total recovered costs   | \$  | 126,976    | \$ | 126,976       | \$ | 132,454   | \$ | 5,478     |
| Total revenue from local sources                                      | \$  | 19,212,835 | \$ | 19,256,215    | \$ | 21,540,811  | \$ | 2,284,596 |
| Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid: |   |            |    |               |    |   |    |           |
| Motor vehicle carriers' tax   | \$  | 200        | Ś  | 200           | ς  | _   | \$ | (200)     |
| Mobile home titling tax   | Ļ   | 50,000     | ڔ  | 50,000        | ڔ  | 106,760   | ڔ  | 56,760    |
| EMS vehicles  |   | 18,500     |    | 18,500        |    | 37,299  |    | 18,799    |
| Rolling stock tax   |   | 37,000     |    | 37,000        |    | 44,479  |    | 7,479     |
| Auto rental tax   |   | 5,000      |    | 5,000         |    | 7,382   |    | 2,382     |
| Additional tax on deeds   |   | 35,000     |    | 35,000        |    | 38,789  |    | 3,789     |
| Communications tax  |   | 425,000    |    | 425,000       |    | 367,341   |    | (57,659)  |
| Personal property tax relief funds                                    |   | 1,023,637  |    | 1,023,637     |    | 1,023,637   |    | (37,037)  |
| Total noncategorical aid  | \$  | 1,594,337  | \$ | 1,594,337     | \$ | 1,625,687   | \$ | 31,350    |
| Categorical aid:  |   |            |    |               |    |   |    |           |
| Shared expenses:  |   |            | _  |               |    |   | _  |           |
| Commonwealth's attorney   | \$  | 388,755    | \$ | 388,755       | \$ | 400,953   | \$ | 12,198    |
| Sheriff   |   | 977,350    |    | 977,350       |    | 960,857   |    | (16,493)  |
| Commissioner of revenue   |   | 130,432    |    | 130,432       |    | 142,299   |    | 11,867    |
| Treasurer   |   | 101,061    |    | 101,061       |    | 116,723   |    | 15,662    |
| Registrar/electoral board   |   | 66,585     |    | 66,585        |    | 84,616  |    | 18,031    |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court  |   | 245,470    |    | 245,470       |    | 261,764   |    | 16,294    |
| Total shared expenses   | \$  | 1,909,653  | \$ | 1,909,653     | \$ | 1,967,212   | \$ | 57,559    |
| Other categorical aid:  |   |            |    |               |    |   |    |           |
| Public assistance and welfare administration                          | \$  | 916,196    | \$ | 916,196       | \$ | 764,155   | \$ | (152,041) |
| Comprehensive services act  |   | 1,261,860  |    | 1,261,860     |    | 1,849,292   |    | 587,432   |
| Fire programs fund  |   | 52,702     |    | 52,702        |    | 63,413  |    | 10,711    |
| Library grant   |   | 71,920     |    | 71,920        |    | 54,865  |    | (17,055)  |

| Center   Fund: (Continued)   Intergovernmental: (Continued)   In  | Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source         | Original Final<br><u>Budget Budget</u> |            |    |            | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    |           |
|---|--|--|------------|----|------------|---------------|---|----|-----------|
| Categorical aid: (Continued)   Categorical aid: (Continued)   Categorical aid: (Continued)   Continued   Continu  | General Fund: (Continued)                    |  |            |    |            |               |   |    |           |
| Categorical aid: (Continued)  | Intergovernmental: (Continued)               |  |            |    |            |               |   |    |           |
| Potent categorical aid: (Continued)   Department of forestry grant   \$ 30,000   \$ 30,000   \$ 17,028   \$ (12,792)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,308)   \$ (12,972)   \$ (12,300)   \$ (12                     |  |  |            |    |            |               |   |    |           |
| Department of forestry grant         \$ 30,000         \$ 17,028         \$ (12,972)           Victim witness grant         70,000         70,000         17,692         (52,308)           Litter control grant         10,840         11,040         17,004         6,164           Virginia domestic violence victims fund         45,000         45,000         56,250         11,250           Road side clean up         15,000         15,000         1,708         (13,292)           Health department refunds         2,500         2,500         38,529         38,529           Health department incentive         3         5         5,580         5,580           Jury/witness         3         2         6,400         6,400           School construction grant         3         2         1098,251         1,998,251           PSAP         3         2,476,018         \$ 2,476,018         \$ 4,188,538         \$ 1,712,520           Total other categorical aid         \$ 3,85,901         \$ 3,85,671         \$ 6,155,750         \$ 1,770,079           Total revenue from the Commonwealth         \$ 5,980,008         \$ 5,980,008         \$ 7,81,437         \$ 1,801,429           Revenue from the federal government:         Total noncategorical aid:         <   | Categorical aid: (Continued)                 |  |            |    |            |               |   |    |           |
| Victim witness grant         70,000         70,000         17,692         (52,308)           Litter control grant         10,840         10,840         17,004         6,164           Virginia domestic violence victims fund         45,000         45,000         56,550         11,250           Road side clean up         15,000         15,000         1,708         (13,292)           Health department refunds         2,500         2,500         0         (2,500)           Circuit court preservation         3         5         5,580         5,580           Health department incentive         3         6         6,400         6,400           Jury/witness         3         6         1,098,251         1,098,251           PSAP         3         1,098,251         1,998,251           PSAP         5         2,476,018         2,476,018         3,188,539         3,1712,520           Total categorical aid         \$         2,385,671         \$         6,155,750         \$         1,770,707           Revenue from the federal government:         \$         5,580,008         \$         5,781,437         \$         1,801,429           Total categorical aid:         \$         5,500         \$         2   | Other categorical aid: (Continued)           |  |            |    |            |               |   |    |           |
| Litter control grant         10,840         10,840         17,004         6,164           Virginia domestic violence victims fund         45,000         45,000         56,250         11,250           Road side clean up         15,000         15,000         1,708         (13,292)           Health department refunds         2,500         2,500         38,529         38,529           Circuit court preservation         3         5,580         5,580         5,580           Jury/witness         6         6         6,400         6,400           School construction grant         9         1         1,098,251         1,098,251           PSAP         1         1         1,983,71         1,983,71           Total other categorical aid         \$2,476,018         \$2,476,018         \$4,188,538         \$1,712,520           Total revenue from the Commonwealth         \$5,980,008         \$5,980,008         \$7,781,437         \$1,801,429           Revenue from the federal government:           Noncategorical aid:           Payments in lieu of taxes         \$5,500         \$5,500         \$23,152         \$17,652           Total noncategorical aid:           Federal interest rate subsidy         \$417,375   | Department of forestry grant                 | \$                                     | 30,000     | \$ | 30,000     | \$            | 17,028  | \$ | (12,972)  |
| Virginia domestic violence victims fund         45,000         45,000         56,250         11,250           Road side clean up         15,000         15,000         1,708         (13,292)           Health department refunds         2,500         2,500         -         (2,500)           Circuit court preservation         -         38,529         38,529         38,529           Health department incentive         -         -         5,580         5,580           Jury/witness         -         -         -         6,400         6,400           School construction grant         -         -         1,098,251         1,098,251         198,371<   | Victim witness grant                         |  | 70,000     |    | 70,000     |               | 17,692  |    | (52,308)  |
| Road side clean up Health department refunds         15,000         15,000         17,008         (13,292)           Health department refunds         2,500         2,500         -         (2,500)           Circuit court preservation         -         -         5,580         38,529         38,529           Health department incentive         -         -         5,580         5,580         5,580           Jury/witness         -         -         6,400         6,400         6,400         5,580         5,580         1,98,251         1,98,251         1,98,251         198,371   | Litter control grant                         |  | 10,840     |    | 10,840     |               | 17,004  |    | 6,164     |
| Health department refunds   | Virginia domestic violence victims fund      |  | 45,000     |    | 45,000     |               | 56,250  |    | 11,250    |
| Circuit court preservation  | Road side clean up                           |  | 15,000     |    | 15,000     |               | 1,708   |    | (13,292)  |
| Health department incentive   | Health department refunds                    |  | 2,500      |    | 2,500      |               | -   |    | (2,500)   |
| School construction grant   | Circuit court preservation                   |  | -          |    | -          |               | 38,529  |    | 38,529    |
| School construction grant<br>PSAP         -         1,098,251         1,098,251         1,098,251         1,98,371         198,371         200         20   | Health department incentive                  |  | -          |    | -          |               | 5,580   |    | 5,580     |
| PSAP  | Jury/witness                                 |  | -          |    | -          |               | 6,400   |    | 6,400     |
| Total other categorical aid \$ 2,476,018 \$ 2,476,018 \$ 4,188,538 \$ 1,712,520 \$ 1 Total categorical aid \$ 4,385,671 \$ 4,385,671 \$ 6,155,750 \$ 1,770,079 \$ 1 Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,980,008 \$ 5,980,008 \$ 7,781,437 \$ 1,801,429 \$ 1  | School construction grant                    |  | -          |    | -          |               | 1,098,251   |    | 1,098,251 |
| Total other categorical aid \$ 2,476,018 \$ 2,476,018 \$ 4,188,538 \$ 1,712,520 \$ 1 Total categorical aid \$ 4,385,671 \$ 4,385,671 \$ 6,155,750 \$ 1,770,079 \$ 1 Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,980,008 \$ 5,980,008 \$ 7,781,437 \$ 1,801,429 \$ 1 Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,980,008 \$ 5,980,008 \$ 7,781,437 \$ 1,801,429 \$ 1 Total revenue from the federal government:  Noncategorical aid:  Payments in lieu of taxes \$ 5,500 \$ 5,500 \$ 23,152 \$ 17,652 \$ 1 Total noncategorical aid:  Federal interest rate subsidy \$ 417,375 \$ 417,375 \$ 425,603 \$ 8,228 \$ 1 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 1,397,391 \$ 1,397,391 \$ 1,165,496 \$ (231,895) \$ 1 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 13,080 \$ 113,0 | PSAP   |  | -          |    | -          |               | 198,371   |    | 198,371   |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth   \$ 5,980,008   \$ 5,980,008   \$ 7,781,437   \$ 1,801,429   | Total other categorical aid                  | \$                                     | 2,476,018  | \$ | 2,476,018  | \$            | 4,188,538   | \$ |           |
| Noncategorical aid:   Payments in lieu of taxes   \$ 5,500   \$ 5,500   \$ 23,152   \$ 17,652     Total noncategorical aid   \$ 5,500   \$ 5,500   \$ 23,152   \$ 17,652     Total noncategorical aid   \$ 5,500   \$ 5,500   \$ 23,152   \$ 17,652     Categorical aid:   Federal interest rate subsidy   \$ 417,375   \$ 417,375   \$ 425,603   \$ 8,228     Public assistance and welfare administration   1,397,391   1,397,391   1,165,496   (231,895)     Comprehensive services act     113,080   113,080     Emergency management performance   7,500   7,500   15,000   7,500     Victim witness grant     36,823   36,823     ARPA funding     741,075   741,075     Byrne JAG grant     1,515   1,515     Total categorical aid   \$ 1,822,266   \$ 1,822,266   \$ 2,498,592   \$ 676,326     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 2,521,744   \$ 693,978     Total revenue from the federal government   \$ 1,827,766   \$ 1,827  | Total categorical aid                        | \$                                     | 4,385,671  | \$ | 4,385,671  | \$            | 6,155,750   | \$ | 1,770,079 |
| Noncategorical aid:         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 23,152         \$ 17,652           Total noncategorical aid         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 23,152         \$ 17,652           Categorical aid:           Federal interest rate subsidy         \$ 417,375         \$ 417,375         \$ 425,603         \$ 8,228           Public assistance and welfare administration         1,397,391         1,397,391         1,165,496         (231,895)           Comprehensive services act         1113,080         113,080         113,080           Emergency management performance         7,500         7,500         7,500         7,500           Victim witness grant         36,823         36,823         36,823           ARPA funding         741,075         741,075         741,075           Byrne JAG grant         741,075         1,515         1,515           Total categorical aid         \$ 1,822,266         \$ 1,822,266         \$ 2,498,592         \$ 676,326           Total revenue from the federal government         \$ 1,827,766         \$ 1,827,766         \$ 2,521,744         \$ 693,978  | Total revenue from the Commonwealth          | \$                                     | 5,980,008  | \$ | 5,980,008  | \$            | 7,781,437   | \$ | 1,801,429 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 23,152         \$ 17,652           Total noncategorical aid           \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 23,152         \$ 17,652           Categorical aid:           Federal interest rate subsidy         \$ 417,375         \$ 417,375         \$ 425,603         \$ 8,228           Public assistance and welfare administration         1,397,391         1,397,391         1,165,496         (231,895)           Comprehensive services act         -         -         -         113,080         113,080           Emergency management performance         7,500         7,500         15,000         7,500           Victim witness grant         -         -         -         36,823         36,823           ARPA funding         -         -         741,075         741,075           Byrne JAG grant         -         -         1,515         1,515           Total categorical aid         \$ 1,822,266         \$ 1,822,266         \$ 2,498,592         \$ 676,326           Total revenue from the federal government         \$ 1,827,766         \$ 1,827,766         \$ 2,521,744         \$ 693,978   |  |  |            |    |            |               |   |    |           |
| Total noncategorical aid         \$ 5,500 \$ 5,500 \$ 23,152 \$ 17,652           Categorical aid:         Federal interest rate subsidy         \$ 417,375 \$ 417,375 \$ 425,603 \$ 8,228           Public assistance and welfare administration         1,397,391 1,397,391 1,165,496 (231,895)         (231,895)           Comprehensive services act         113,080 113,080         113,080           Emergency management performance         7,500 7,500 7,500 15,000 7,500         7,500           Victim witness grant         36,823 36,823 36,823           ARPA funding         741,075 741,075 741,075           Byrne JAG grant         1,515 1,515 1,515           Total categorical aid         \$ 1,822,266 \$ 1,822,266 \$ 2,498,592 \$ 676,326           Total revenue from the federal government         \$ 1,827,766 \$ 1,827,766 \$ 2,521,744 \$ 693,978  |  |  |            |    |            |               |   |    |           |
| Categorical aid:         Federal interest rate subsidy       \$ 417,375       \$ 417,375       \$ 425,603       \$ 8,228         Public assistance and welfare administration       1,397,391       1,397,391       1,165,496       (231,895)         Comprehensive services act       -       -       -       113,080       113,080         Emergency management performance       7,500       7,500       15,000       7,500         Victim witness grant       -       -       -       36,823       36,823         ARPA funding       -       -       -       741,075       741,075         Byrne JAG grant       -       -       -       1,515       1,515         Total categorical aid       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 2,498,592       \$ 676,326         Total revenue from the federal government       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 2,521,744       \$ 693,978  | Payments in lieu of taxes                    | \$                                     | 5,500      | \$ | 5,500      | \$            | 23,152  | \$ | 17,652    |
| Federal interest rate subsidy         \$ 417,375         \$ 417,375         \$ 425,603         \$ 8,228           Public assistance and welfare administration         1,397,391         1,397,391         1,165,496         (231,895)           Comprehensive services act         -         -         -         113,080         113,080           Emergency management performance         7,500         7,500         15,000         7,500           Victim witness grant         -         -         -         36,823         36,823           ARPA funding         -         -         -         741,075         741,075           Byrne JAG grant         -         -         -         1,515         1,515           Total categorical aid         \$ 1,822,266         \$ 1,822,266         \$ 2,498,592         \$ 676,326           Total revenue from the federal government         \$ 1,827,766         \$ 1,827,766         \$ 2,521,744         \$ 693,978   | Total noncategorical aid                     | \$                                     | 5,500      | \$ | 5,500      | \$            | 23,152  | \$ | 17,652    |
| Public assistance and welfare administration       1,397,391       1,397,391       1,165,496       (231,895)         Comprehensive services act       -       -       -       113,080       113,080         Emergency management performance       7,500       7,500       15,000       7,500         Victim witness grant       -       -       -       36,823       36,823         ARPA funding       -       -       -       741,075       741,075         Byrne JAG grant       -       -       -       1,515       1,515         Total categorical aid       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 2,498,592       \$ 676,326         Total revenue from the federal government       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 2,521,744       \$ 693,978   | Categorical aid:                             |  |            |    |            |               |   |    |           |
| Public assistance and welfare administration       1,397,391       1,397,391       1,165,496       (231,895)         Comprehensive services act       -       -       -       113,080       113,080         Emergency management performance       7,500       7,500       15,000       7,500         Victim witness grant       -       -       -       36,823       36,823         ARPA funding       -       -       -       741,075       741,075         Byrne JAG grant       -       -       -       1,515       1,515         Total categorical aid       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 2,498,592       \$ 676,326         Total revenue from the federal government       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 2,521,744       \$ 693,978   | Federal interest rate subsidy                | \$                                     | 417,375    | \$ | 417,375    | \$            | 425,603   | \$ | 8,228     |
| Comprehensive services act         -         -         113,080         113,080           Emergency management performance         7,500         7,500         15,000         7,500           Victim witness grant         -         -         -         36,823         36,823           ARPA funding         -         -         -         741,075         741,075           Byrne JAG grant         -         -         -         1,515         1,515           Total categorical aid         \$ 1,822,266         \$ 1,822,266         \$ 2,498,592         \$ 676,326           Total revenue from the federal government         \$ 1,827,766         \$ 1,827,766         \$ 2,521,744         \$ 693,978  | Public assistance and welfare administration |  | 1,397,391  |    | 1,397,391  |               | 1,165,496   |    | (231,895) |
| Victim witness grant       -       -       -       36,823       36,823         ARPA funding       -       -       741,075       741,075         Byrne JAG grant       -       -       -       1,515       1,515         Total categorical aid       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 2,498,592       \$ 676,326         Total revenue from the federal government       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 2,521,744       \$ 693,978   | Comprehensive services act                   |  | -          |    | -          |               |   |    |           |
| Victim witness grant       -       -       -       36,823       36,823         ARPA funding       -       -       741,075       741,075         Byrne JAG grant       -       -       -       1,515       1,515         Total categorical aid       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 2,498,592       \$ 676,326         Total revenue from the federal government       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 2,521,744       \$ 693,978   | Emergency management performance             |  | 7,500      |    | 7,500      |               | 15,000  |    | 7,500     |
| ARPA funding  Byrne JAG grant  Total categorical aid  Total revenue from the federal government  Fig. 1,822,766   1,822,766   1,827,766   2,521,744   693,978   |  |  | · -        |    | · -        |               |   |    |           |
| Byrne JAG grant       -       -       1,515       1,515         Total categorical aid       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 1,822,266       \$ 2,498,592       \$ 676,326         Total revenue from the federal government       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 1,827,766       \$ 2,521,744       \$ 693,978   |  |  |            |    | _          |               |   |    |           |
| Total categorical aid \$ 1,822,266 \$ 1,822,266 \$ 2,498,592 \$ 676,326  Total revenue from the federal government \$ 1,827,766 \$ 1,827,766 \$ 2,521,744 \$ 693,978  |  |  | -          |    | _          |               | ,   |    |           |
|   | , -  | \$                                     | 1,822,266  | \$ | 1,822,266  | \$            |   | \$ |           |
| Total General Fund \$ 27,020,609 \$ 27,063,989 \$ 31,843,992 \$ 4,780,003   | Total revenue from the federal government    | \$                                     | 1,827,766  | \$ | 1,827,766  | \$            | 2,521,744   | \$ | 693,978   |
|   | Total General Fund                           | \$                                     | 27,020,609 | \$ | 27,063,989 | \$            | 31,843,992  | \$ | 4,780,003 |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source   | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |            |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> |            | Variance wit<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |           |
|--|---------------------------|------------|----|------------------------|---------------|------------|--|-----------|
| Special Revenue Fund:  |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| County Special Revenue Fund:   |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| Revenue from local sources:  |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| Charges for services:  |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| Court costs- law library   | \$                        | -          | \$ | -                      | \$            | 2,733      | \$   | 2,733     |
| Courthouse security fees   |                           | -          |    | -                      |               | 60,452     |  | 60,452    |
| Courthouse maintenance fees  |                           | -          |    | -                      |               | 4,748      |  | 4,748     |
| Total charges for services   | \$                        | -          | \$ | -                      | \$            | 67,933     | \$   | 67,933    |
| Total revenue from local sources   | \$                        | -          | \$ | -                      | \$            | 67,933     | \$   | 67,933    |
| Intergovernmental:   |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:   |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| Categorical aid:   |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| Wireless grant   | \$                        | 45,000     | \$ | 45,000                 | \$            | 105,577    | \$   | 60,577    |
| Forfeited assets   |                           | -          |    | -                      |               | 9,076      |  | 9,076     |
| Total categorical aid  | \$                        | 45,000     | \$ | 45,000                 | \$            | 114,653    | \$   | 69,653    |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth  | \$                        | 45,000     | \$ | 45,000                 | \$            | 114,653    | \$   | 69,653    |
| Total County Special Revenue Fund  | \$                        | 45,000     | \$ | 45,000                 | \$            | 182,586    | \$   | 137,586   |
| Total Primary Government   | \$                        | 27,065,609 | \$ | 27,108,989             | \$            | 32,026,578 | \$   | 4,917,589 |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources: |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| Revenue from use of money and property:  |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| Revenue from the use of property   | <u>\$</u>                 | 6,000      | \$ | 6,000                  | \$            |            | \$   | (1,928)   |
| Total revenue from use of money and property   | \$                        | 6,000      | \$ | 6,000                  | \$            | 4,072      | \$   | (1,928)   |
| Charges for services:  |                           |            |    |                        |               |            |  |           |
| Charges for education  | \$                        | 68,000     | \$ | 68,000                 | \$            | 43,551     | \$   | (24,449)  |
| Total charges for services   | \$                        | 68,000     | \$ | 68,000                 | \$            | 43,551     | \$   | (24,449)  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                            | • 3 |           |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> |           | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |             |
|---|-----|-----------|----|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---|-------------|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| School Operating Fund: (Continued)                              |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| Revenue from local sources: (Continued)                         |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| Miscellaneous:  |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| Miscellaneous   | \$  | 15,000    | \$ | 15,000                 | \$            | 89,162    | \$  | 74,162      |
| Total miscellaneous   | \$  | 15,000    | \$ | 15,000                 | \$            | 89,162    | \$  | 74,162      |
| Recovered costs:  |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| Tuition - other localities                                      | \$  | 36,000    | \$ | 36,000                 | \$            | 64,205    | \$  | 28,205      |
| Total recovered costs   | \$  | 36,000    | \$ | 36,000                 | \$            | 64,205    | \$  | 28,205      |
|   |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| Total revenue from local sources                                | \$  | 125,000   | \$ | 125,000                | \$            | 200,990   | \$  | 75,990      |
| Intergovernmental:  |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| Revenues from local governments:                                |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| Contribution from County of Appomattox                          | \$  | 7,286,908 | \$ | 7,286,908              | \$            | 5,917,535 | \$  | (1,369,373) |
| Total revenues from local governments                           | \$  | 7,286,908 | \$ | 7,286,908              | \$            | 5,917,535 | \$  | (1,369,373) |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:                                  |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| Categorical aid:  |     |           |    |                        |               |           |   |             |
| Share of state sales tax  | Ś   | 3,325,487 | \$ | 3,029,779              | \$            | 3,207,177 | Ś   | 177,398     |
| Basic school aid  | •   | 9,159,028 | •  | 9,172,165              | •             | 9,172,165 | •   | -           |
| English as a second language                                    |     | 41,785    |    | 40,714                 |               | 40,714    |   | -           |
| Gifted and talented   |     | 89,350    |    | 87,767                 |               | 87,767    |   | -           |
| Remedial education  |     | 315,163   |    | 309,580                |               | 309,580   |   | -           |
| Special education   |     | 742,420   |    | 729,267                |               | 1,032,910 |   | 303,643     |
| Textbook payment  |     | 215,058   |    | 211,248                |               | 211,248   |   | -           |
| ISAEP   |     | 8,203     |    | 8,173                  |               | 8,173     |   | -           |
| Vocational education  |     | 370,397   |    | 363,836                |               | 363,836   |   | -           |
| School fringes  |     | 1,764,262 |    | 1,733,008              |               | 1,733,008 |   | -           |
| Foster children   |     | 28,063    |    | 58,799                 |               | 27,085    |   | (31,714)    |
| Special education foster care                                   |     | -         |    | -                      |               | 31,714    |   | 31,714      |
| Career and technical education                                  |     | -         |    | -                      |               | 49,229    |   | 49,229      |
| Early reading intervention                                      |     | 97,336    |    | 71,029                 |               | 71,029    |   | -           |
| Remedial Ed-Summer School                                       |     | 126,630   |    | 131,152                |               | 131,152   |   | -           |
| Homebound   |     | 160       |    | 2,009                  |               | 1,195     |   | (814)       |
| VA preschool initiative payments                                |     | 417,816   |    | 276,582                |               | 258,928   |   | (17,654)    |
| SOL Algebra readiness   |     | 45,439    |    | 40,090                 |               | 40,090    |   | -           |
| K-3 initiative  |     | 455,817   |    | 440,737                |               | 440,737   |   | -           |
| School construction grant                                       |     | 370,292   |    | 370,292                |               |           |   | (370,292)   |
| Compensation supplement   |     | 1,380,365 |    | 1,355,877              |               | 1,355,877 |   | -           |
| Regular school tuition  |     | 215,761   |    | 251,843                |               | -         |   | (251,843)   |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                            | Original Final<br><u>Budget Budget</u> |    |            |    | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |             |  |
|---|--|----|------------|----|---------------|---|-------------|--|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| School Operating Fund: (Continued)                              |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| Intergovernmental: (Continued)                                  |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)                      |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| Categorical aid: (Continued)                                    |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| At risk payments  | \$<br>1,007,276                        | \$ | 989,360    | \$ | 937,560       | \$  | (51,800)    |  |
| Technology grant  | 154,000                                |    | 154,000    |    | 154,000       |   | -           |  |
| Hold harmless for rebench                                       | 481,451                                |    | 481,451    |    | 481,451       |   | -           |  |
| Supplemental lottery  | 652,644                                |    | 646,159    |    | 646,159       |   | -           |  |
| Mentor teachers   | 998                                    |    | 198        |    | 198           |   | -           |  |
| Project graduation  | 3,962                                  |    | 3,962      |    | 3,962         |   | -           |  |
| Supplemental in lieu of sales tax                               | 464,683                                |    | 470,937    |    | 470,937       |   | -           |  |
| All In Implementation   | -                                      |    | 1,103,910  |    | 1,103,910     |   | -           |  |
| Other state aid   | 121,549                                |    | 70,418     |    | 134,919       |   | 64,501      |  |
| Total categorical aid   | \$<br>22,055,395                       | \$ | 22,604,342 | \$ | 22,506,710    | \$  | (97,632)    |  |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth                             | \$<br>22,055,395                       | \$ | 22,604,342 | \$ | 22,506,710    | \$  | (97,632)    |  |
| Revenue from the federal government:                            |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| Categorical aid:  |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| Title I   | \$<br>611,647                          | \$ | 611,647    | \$ | 707,235       | \$  | 95,588      |  |
| Vocational education  | 48,293                                 |    | 48,293     |    | 2,138         |   | (46,155)    |  |
| Title II Part A   | 89,591                                 |    | 89,591     |    | 88,539        |   | (1,052)     |  |
| Title IV, Part A  | 49,107                                 |    | 49,107     |    | 36,706        |   | (12,401)    |  |
| Title VIB   | 628,712                                |    | 628,712    |    | 441,570       |   | (187,142)   |  |
| ESSER   | 1,073,551                              |    | 1,032,778  |    | 1,376,551     |   | 343,773     |  |
| ARPA  | -                                      |    | -          |    | 100,696       |   | 100,696     |  |
| School based health   | 35,343                                 |    | 35,343     |    | -             |   | (35,343)    |  |
| Preschool grant   | 18,981                                 |    | 18,981     |    | 17,721        |   | (1,260)     |  |
| Total categorical aid   | \$<br>2,555,225                        | \$ | 2,514,452  | \$ | 2,771,156     | \$  | 256,704     |  |
| Total revenue from the federal government                       | \$<br>2,555,225                        | \$ | 2,514,452  | \$ | 2,771,156     | \$  | 256,704     |  |
| Total School Operating Fund                                     | \$<br>32,022,528                       | \$ | 32,530,702 | \$ | 31,396,391    | \$  | (1,134,311) |  |
| School Special Revenue Fund:                                    |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| Revenue from local sources:                                     |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| Charges for services:   |  |    |            |    |               |   |             |  |
| Cafeteria sales   | \$<br>25,000                           | \$ | 25,000     | \$ | 125,940       | \$  | 100,940     |  |
| Total revenue from local sources                                | \$<br>25,000                           | \$ | 25,000     | \$ | 125,940       | \$  | 100,940     |  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                            | Original Final<br><u>Budget</u> <u>Budget</u> |            |    |            | <u>Actual</u>    | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |           |
|---|---|------------|----|------------|------------------|---|-----------|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) |   |            |    |            |                  |   |           |
| School Special Revenue Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental:     |   |            |    |            |                  |   |           |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:                                  |   |            |    |            |                  |   |           |
| Categorical aid:  |   |            |    |            |                  |   |           |
| School food program grant                                       | \$  | 29,997     | \$ | 29,997     | \$<br>41,081     | \$  | 11,084    |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth                             | \$  | 29,997     | \$ | 29,997     | \$<br>41,081     | \$  | 11,084    |
| Revenue from the federal government:                            |   |            |    |            |                  |   |           |
| Categorical aid:  |   |            |    |            |                  |   |           |
| School food program grant                                       |   | 1,744,628  |    | 1,744,628  | \$<br>1,429,939  | \$  | (314,689) |
| Commodities   |   | -          |    | 93,962     | 93,962           |   | -         |
| Total categorical aid   | \$  | 1,744,628  | \$ | 1,838,590  | \$<br>1,523,901  | \$  | (314,689) |
| Total revenue from the federal government                       | \$  | 1,744,628  | \$ | 1,838,590  | \$<br>1,523,901  | \$  | (314,689) |
| Total School Special Revenue Fund                               | \$  | 1,799,625  | \$ | 1,893,587  | \$<br>1,690,922  | \$  | (202,665) |
| School Activity Funds:  |   |            |    |            |                  |   |           |
| Revenue from local sources:                                     |   |            |    |            |                  |   |           |
| Miscellaneous:  |   |            |    |            |                  |   |           |
| Miscellaneous   | \$  | -          | \$ |            | \$<br>688,258    | \$  | 688,258   |
| Total miscellaneous   | \$  | -          | \$ | -          | \$<br>688,258    | \$  | 688,258   |
| Total School Activity Funds                                     | \$  | -          | \$ | -          | \$<br>688,258    | \$  | 688,258   |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board        | \$  | 33,822,153 | \$ | 34,424,289 | \$<br>33,775,571 | \$  | (648,718) |



| Fund, Major and Minor Expenditure Source          |    | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |  | <u>Actual</u> | Fina | iance with<br>al Budget -<br>Positive<br>legative) |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------|--|---------------|------|--|
| General Fund:                                     |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| General government administration:                |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| Legislative:                                      |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| Board of supervisors                              | \$ | 3,443,801                 | \$ | 704,890                | \$   | 689,599       | \$   | 15,291   |
| Total legislative                                 | \$ | 3,443,801                 | \$ | 704,890                | \$   | 689,599       | \$   | 15,291   |
| General and financial administration:             |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| County administrator                              | \$ | 455,925                   | \$ | 461,504                | \$   | 440,699       | \$   | 20,805   |
| Legal services                                    |    | 89,200                    |    | 89,200                 |  | 69,779        |      | 19,421   |
| Commissioner of revenue                           |    | 406,362                   |    | 444,419                |  | 423,662       |      | 20,757   |
| Independent auditor                               |    | 71,700                    |    | 75,038                 |  | 75,038        |      | -  |
| Treasurer   |    | 365,952                   |    | 382,540                |  | 369,970       |      | 12,570   |
| Information technology                            |    | 392,759                   |    | 396,866                |  | 374,784       |      | 22,082   |
| Total general and financial administration        | \$ | 1,781,898                 | \$ | 1,849,567              | \$   | 1,753,932     | \$   | 95,635   |
| Donal of classicary                               |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| Board of elections: Electoral board and officials | ċ  | 64 470                    | ċ  | 90,467                 | ċ  | 00 472        | ċ    | (E)  |
|   | \$ | 64,479                    | Ş  | ,                      | Þ  | 90,472        | Þ    | (5)  |
| Registrar   | _  | 172,706                   | Ċ  | 175,849                | <u>,                                      </u> | 169,430       |      | 6,419  |
| Total board of elections                          | \$ | 237,185                   | \$ | 266,316                | \$   | 259,902       | þ    | 6,414  |
| Total general government administration           | \$ | 5,462,884                 | \$ | 2,820,773              | \$   | 2,703,433     | \$   | 117,340  |
| Judicial administration:                          |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| Courts:   |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| Circuit court                                     | \$ | 29,000                    | \$ | 38,438                 | \$   | 35,065        | \$   | 3,373  |
| General district court                            |    | 4,553                     |    | 4,553                  |  | 4,422         |      | 131  |
| Special Magistrates                               |    | 1,438                     |    | 1,438                  |  | 1,330         |      | 108  |
| Court services unit                               |    | 181,772                   |    | 191,127                |  | 191,127       |      | -  |
| Juvenile and domestic relations court             |    | 7,300                     |    | 7,300                  |  | 5,369         |      | 1,931  |
| Witness advocate grant                            |    | 70,000                    |    | 71,365                 |  | 59,390        |      | 11,975   |
| VA domestic victim grant                          |    | 87,105                    |    | 91,033                 |  | 75,047        |      | 15,986   |
| Clerk of the circuit court                        |    | 372,624                   |    | 428,982                |  | 414,809       |      | 14,173   |
| Total courts                                      | \$ | 753,792                   | \$ | 834,236                | \$   | 786,559       | \$   | 47,677   |
| Commonwealth's attorney:                          |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| Commonwealth's attorney                           | \$ | 553,273                   | \$ | 565,437                | \$   | 557,371       | \$   | 8,066  |
| Total commonwealth's attorney                     | \$ | 553,273                   | \$ | 565,437                |  |               | \$   | 8,066  |
|   |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| Total judicial administration                     | \$ | 1,307,065                 | \$ | 1,399,673              | \$   | 1,343,930     | \$   | 55,743   |
| Public safety:                                    |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| Law enforcement and traffic control:              |    |                           |    |                        |  |               |      |  |
| Sheriff   | \$ | 2,432,636                 | \$ | 2,936,418              | \$   | 2,863,983     | \$   | 72,435   |
| DARE  |    | 500                       |    | 1,622                  |  | 1,122         |      | 500  |
| Total law enforcement and traffic control         | \$ | 2,433,136                 | \$ | 2,938,040              | \$   | 2,865,105     | \$   | 72,935   |

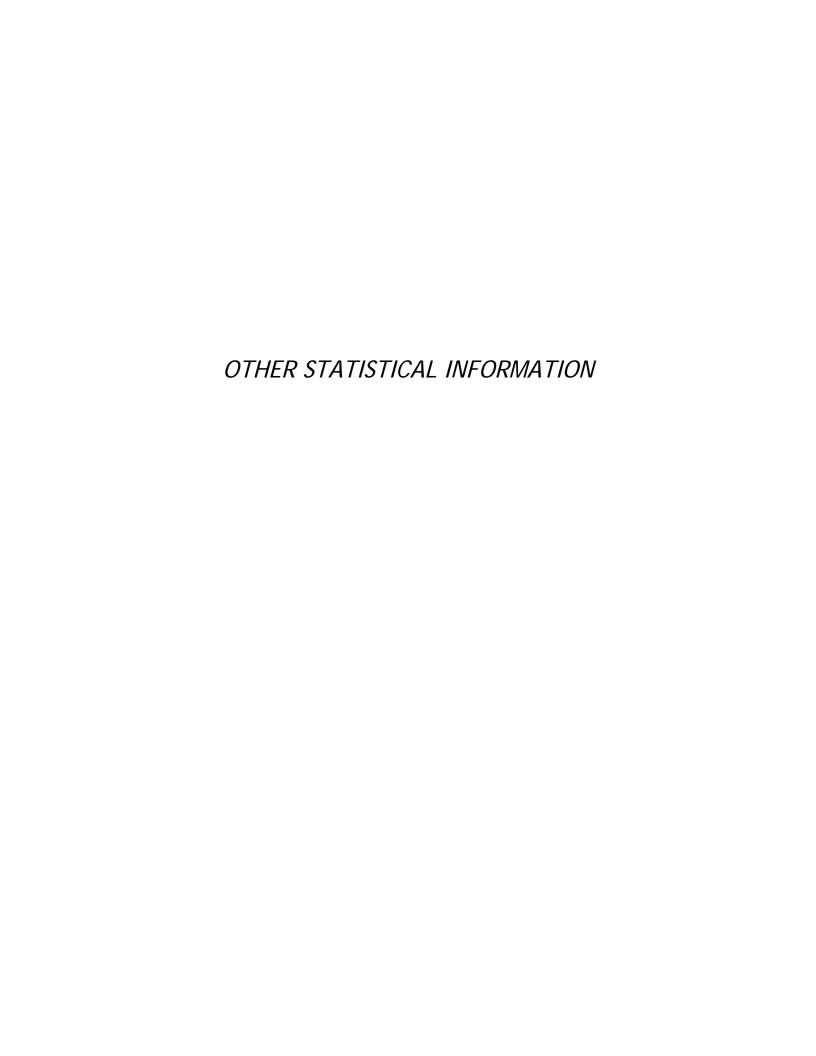
| Fund, Major and Minor Expenditure Source           | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u>   | Fin | iance with<br>al Budget -<br>Positive<br>legative) |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| General Fund: (Continued)                          |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Public safety: (Continued)                         |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Fire and rescue services:                          |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Fire department                                    | \$<br>221,202             | \$<br>181,913          | \$<br>172,821   | \$  | 9,092  |
| Ambulance and rescue services                      | 42,958                    | 151,460                | 143,737         |     | 7,723  |
| Forestry service                                   | 10,000                    | 10,000                 | 10,162          |     | (162)  |
| Total fire and rescue services                     | \$<br>274,160             | \$<br>343,373          | \$<br>326,720   | \$  | 16,653   |
| Correction and detention:                          |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Sheriff  | \$<br>1,021,336           | \$<br>1,187,974        | \$<br>1,185,339 | \$  | 2,635  |
| Total correction and detention                     | \$<br>1,021,336           | \$<br>1,187,974        | \$<br>1,185,339 | \$  | 2,635  |
| Inspections:                                       |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Building   | \$<br>112,301             | \$<br>114,792          | \$<br>97,253    | \$  | 17,539   |
| Total inspections                                  | \$<br>112,301             | \$<br>114,792          | \$<br>97,253    | \$  | 17,539   |
| Other protection:                                  |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Animal control                                     | \$<br>325,613             | \$<br>365,988          | \$<br>329,503   | \$  | 36,485   |
| E-911  | 1,028,744                 | 1,481,055              | 1,389,959       |     | 91,096   |
| Medical examiner                                   | 500                       | 500                    | 100             |     | 400  |
| Total other protection                             | \$<br>1,354,857           | \$<br>1,847,543        | \$<br>1,719,562 | \$  | 127,981  |
| Total public safety                                | \$<br>5,195,790           | \$<br>6,431,722        | \$<br>6,193,979 | \$  | 237,743  |
| Public works:                                      |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Sanitation and waste removal:                      |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Refuse collection                                  | \$<br>1,093,393           | \$<br>1,150,835        | \$<br>1,122,061 | \$  | 28,774   |
| Tire security                                      | 46,960                    | 18,741                 | 18,744          |     | (3)  |
| Road side clean-up                                 | 16,648                    | 18,356                 | 2,821           |     | 15,535   |
| Total sanitation and waste removal                 | \$<br>1,157,001           | \$<br>1,187,932        | \$<br>1,143,626 | \$  | 44,306   |
| Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:      |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| General properties                                 | \$<br>960,777             | \$<br>870,016          | \$<br>788,968   | \$  | 81,048   |
| Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds | \$<br>960,777             | \$<br>870,016          | \$<br>788,968   | \$  | 81,048   |
| Total public works                                 | \$<br>2,117,778           | \$<br>2,057,948        | \$<br>1,932,594 | \$  | 125,354  |
| Health and welfare:                                |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Health:  |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Local health department                            | \$<br>120,000             | \$<br>                 | \$<br>120,000   |     | -  |
| Total health                                       | \$<br>120,000             | \$<br>120,000          | \$<br>120,000   | \$  |  |
| Mental health and mental retardation:              |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Central VA Community Services                      | \$<br>2,500               | \$<br>2,500            | \$<br>2,500     | \$  | -  |
| Central VA Commission on Aging                     | 48,480                    | 48,480                 | 48,480          |     | -  |
| Total mental health and mental retardation         | \$<br>50,980              | \$<br>50,980           | \$<br>50,980    | \$  |  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Expenditure Source             | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u>   | Fir | riance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| General Fund: (Continued)                            |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Health and welfare: (Continued)                      |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Welfare:   |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Public assistance and welfare administration         | \$<br>2,313,587           | \$<br>2,417,063        | \$<br>2,141,071 | \$  | 275,992  |
| Comprehensive services act                           | 1,784,879                 | 2,771,828              | 2,770,223       |     | 1,605  |
| Tax relief for the elderly                           | <br>-                     | -                      | 100,139         |     | (100,139)  |
| Total welfare  | \$<br>4,098,466           | \$<br>5,188,891        | \$<br>5,011,433 | \$  | 177,458  |
| Total health and welfare                             | \$<br>4,269,446           | \$<br>5,359,871        | \$<br>5,182,413 | \$  | 177,458  |
| Education:   |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Other instructional costs:                           |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Contributions to Community College                   | \$<br>385                 | \$<br>385              | \$<br>391       | \$  | (6)  |
| Contribution to County School Board                  | 7,286,908                 | 7,286,908              | 5,917,535       |     | 1,369,373  |
| Total education                                      | \$<br>7,287,293           | \$<br>7,287,293        | \$<br>5,917,926 | \$  | 1,369,367  |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural:                     |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Parks and recreation:                                |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Supervision of parks and recreation                  | \$<br>190,695             | \$<br>193,334          | \$<br>186,186   | \$  | 7,148  |
| Sports complex                                       | <br>42,100                | 49,926                 | 49,921          |     | 5  |
| Total parks and recreation                           | \$<br>232,795             | \$<br>243,260          | \$<br>236,107   | \$  | 7,153  |
| Cultural enrichment:                                 |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Contributions  | \$<br>33,250              | \$<br>33,250           | \$<br>30,500    | \$  | 2,750  |
| Total cultural enrichment                            | \$<br>33,250              | \$<br>33,250           | \$<br>30,500    | \$  | 2,750  |
| Library:   |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Public library                                       | \$<br>300,079             | \$<br>328,155          | \$<br>264,744   | \$  | 63,411   |
| Total library  | \$<br>300,079             | \$<br>328,155          | \$<br>264,744   | \$  | 63,411   |
| Total parks, recreation, and cultural                | \$<br>566,124             | \$<br>604,665          | \$<br>531,351   | \$  | 73,314   |
| Community development:                               |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Planning and community development:                  |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Planning and zoning                                  | \$<br>168,518             | \$<br>181,207          | \$<br>166,328   | \$  | 14,879   |
| Tourism  | 22,000                    | 25,990                 | 16,557          |     | 9,433  |
| Economic development                                 | 46,034                    | 71,456                 | 31,816          |     | 39,640   |
| Total planning and community development             | \$<br>236,552             | \$<br>278,653          | \$<br>214,701   | \$  | 63,952   |
| Environmental management:                            |                           |                        |                 |     |  |
| Contribution to soil and water conservation district | \$<br>10,000              | \$<br>10,000           | \$<br>10,000    | \$  | -  |
| Total environmental management                       | \$<br>10,000              | \$<br>10,000           | 10,000          |     | -  |
|  |                           |                        |                 |     |  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Expenditure Source                        | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u>    | Fir | riance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|--|
| General Fund: (Continued)                                       |                           |                        |                  |     |  |
| Community development: (Continued)                              |                           |                        |                  |     |  |
| Cooperative extension program:                                  |                           |                        |                  |     |  |
| Extension office  | \$<br>76,665              | \$<br>76,665           | \$<br>54,285     | \$  | 22,380   |
| Total cooperative extension program                             | \$<br>76,665              | \$<br>76,665           | \$<br>54,285     | \$  | 22,380   |
| Total community development                                     | \$<br>323,217             | \$<br>365,318          | \$<br>278,986    | \$  | 86,332   |
| Capital projects:   |                           |                        |                  |     |  |
| County capital projects   | \$<br>350,000             | \$<br>286,206          | \$<br>286,206    | \$  | -  |
| Total capital projects  | \$<br>350,000             | \$<br>286,206          | \$<br>286,206    | \$  | -  |
| Debt service:   |                           |                        |                  |     |  |
| Principal retirement  | \$<br>2,532,242           | \$<br>2,532,242        | \$<br>2,532,242  | \$  | -  |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                               | 739,571                   | 739,571                | 782,415          |     | (42,844)   |
| Total debt service  | \$<br>3,271,813           | \$<br>3,271,813        | \$<br>3,314,657  | \$  | (42,844)   |
| Total General Fund  | \$<br>30,151,410          | \$<br>29,885,282       | \$<br>27,685,475 | \$  | 2,199,807  |
| Capital Projects Fund: County Capital Projects Fund: Education: |                           |                        |                  |     |  |
| Capital projects:   |                           |                        |                  |     |  |
| School capital projects   | \$<br>-                   | \$<br>-                | \$<br>636,100    | \$  | (636,100)  |
| Total capital projects  | \$<br>-                   | \$<br>-                | \$<br>636,100    | \$  | (636,100)  |
| Total County Capital Projects Fund                              | \$<br>-                   | \$<br>-                | \$<br>636,100    | \$  | (636,100)  |
| Total Primary Government  | \$<br>30,151,410          | \$<br>29,885,282       | \$<br>28,321,575 | \$  | 1,563,707  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Ex                          | openditure Source             |          | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |    | Final<br>Budget        |          | <u>Actual</u>          | Fir | riance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br><u>Negative)</u> |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|---|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit -             | School Board:                 |          |                           |    |                        |          |                        |     |   |
| School Operating Fund:                            |                               |          |                           |    |                        |          |                        |     |   |
| Education:  |                               | _        |                           |    |                        |          |                        | _   |   |
| Administration, health, and attenda               | nce                           | \$       | 1,412,077                 | \$ | 1,303,575              | \$       | 1,400,537              | \$  | (96,962)  |
| Instruction costs                                 |                               |          | 23,449,486                |    | 21,060,431             |          | 21,969,266             |     | (908,835)   |
| Pupil transportation                              | al mlant                      |          | 2,211,252                 |    | 2,292,574<br>2,795,599 |          | 1,990,340              |     | 302,234<br>356,520  |
| Operation and maintenance of school<br>Facilities | ot ptant                      |          | 2,971,370                 |    |                        |          | 2,439,079<br>3,087,936 |     |   |
| racities  | <del>-</del>                  |          | 1,978,343                 |    | 5,078,523              |          | 3,007,930              |     | 1,990,587   |
| Total education                                   | <u> </u>                      | \$       | 32,022,528                | \$ | 32,530,702             | \$       | 30,887,158             | \$  | 1,643,544   |
| Debt service:                                     |                               |          |                           |    |                        |          |                        |     |   |
| Principal retirement                              | Ş                             | \$       | -                         | \$ |                        | \$       | 20,130                 | \$  | (20,130)  |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                 | ·                             |          | -                         |    | -                      | ·        | 588                    | •   | (588)   |
| Total debt service                                |                               | \$       | -                         | \$ | -                      | \$       | 20,718                 | \$  | (20,718)  |
|   |                               |          |                           |    |                        |          |                        |     |   |
| Total School Operating Fun                        | d <u>\$</u>                   | \$       | 32,022,528                | \$ | 32,530,702             | \$       | 30,907,876             | \$  | 1,622,826   |
| School Special Revenue Fund: Education:           |                               |          |                           |    |                        |          |                        |     |   |
| School food services                              | Ş                             | \$       | 1,799,625                 | \$ | 1,799,625              | \$       | 1,555,230              | \$  | 244,395   |
| Commodities                                       |                               |          | -                         |    | 93,962                 |          | 93,962                 |     | -   |
| Total education                                   | Ş                             | \$       | 1,799,625                 | \$ | 1,893,587              | \$       | 1,649,192              | \$  | 244,395   |
| Total School Special Reven                        | ue Fund \$                    | \$       | 1,799,625                 | \$ | 1,893,587              | \$       | 1,649,192              | \$  | 244,395   |
| School Activity Funds: Education:                 |                               |          |                           |    |                        |          |                        |     |   |
| Instruction                                       |                               | \$       | _                         | \$ | _                      | \$       | 692,989                | \$  | (692,989)   |
| Total education                                   | <u>-</u> -                    | \$       |                           | \$ |                        | \$       | 692,989                | \$  | (692,989)   |
|   |                               | <u> </u> |                           | _  |                        | <u> </u> | <u> </u>               |     | (072,707)   |
| Total School Activity Funds                       | <u> </u>                      | \$       | -                         | \$ | -                      | \$       | 692,989                | \$  | (692,989)   |
| Total Discretely Presented                        | Component Unit - School Board | \$       | 33,822,153                | \$ | 34,424,289             | \$       | 33,250,057             | \$  | 1,174,232   |







#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | General<br>Government   | Judicial       | Public       | Public                  | Health and   |              | Parks,<br>Recreation, | Community    | Interest<br>on Long- | Sanitary   |                          |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|
|        |                         |                |              |                         |              | E1           | •                     |              | -                    | ,          | <b>-</b>                 |
| Year   | Administration          | Administration | Safety       | Works                   | Welfare      | Education    | and Cultural          | Development  | Term Debt            | District   | Total                    |
| 2045   | ć 4 (0 <del>7</del> 2(0 | Ć 4 442 F04    | ć 2.240.222  | ć 4 (40 <del>77</del> 2 | 6 2 207 200  | Ć ( 245 444  | Ć 504.024             | £ 2 004 (0E  | Ć 4 400 E44          | ć 2/4 420  | ć 24 225 <del>77</del> 2 |
| 2015   | \$ 1,687,368            | \$ 1,113,594   | \$ 3,319,233 | \$ 1,649,772            | \$ 3,296,299 | \$ 6,215,141 | \$ 501,026            | \$ 2,001,695 | \$ 1,180,516         | \$ 361,128 | \$ 21,325,772            |
| 2016   | 1,742,754               | 1,215,521      | 3,469,665    | 739,745                 | 3,567,121    | 6,381,912    | 519,526               | 508,631      | 1,281,519            | 393,531    | 19,819,925               |
| 2017   | 1,761,583               | 1,278,950      | 3,625,898    | 1,704,296               | 3,414,275    | 7,393,251    | 501,174               | 390,145      | 952,600              | 372,044    | 21,394,216               |
| 2018   | 1,561,527               | 1,249,392      | 4,272,389    | 1,590,182               | 3,649,618    | 6,887,265    | 219,381               | 612,387      | 952,652              | 379,293    | 21,374,086               |
| 2019   | 1,746,065               | 1,174,927      | 4,240,656    | 1,544,004               | 3,637,243    | 6,727,833    | 496,720               | 506,892      | 894,687              | 371,024    | 21,340,051               |
| 2020   | 1,686,526               | 1,292,637      | 4,357,182    | 1,534,524               | 4,083,591    | 6,835,194    | 444,631               | 1,493,705    | 866,729              | 334,905    | 22,929,624               |
| 2021   | 2,677,064               | 1,238,958      | 5,070,476    | 1,717,274               | 4,730,396    | 7,209,187    | 639,360               | 902,976      | 842,039              | 283,452    | 25,311,182               |
| 2022   | 1,826,109               | 1,347,348      | 4,372,036    | 1,673,127               | 4,387,004    | 6,869,230    | 540,545               | 1,043,511    | 926,161              | 248,264    | 23,233,335               |
| 2023   | 2,266,228               | 1,364,570      | 5,390,245    | 1,623,412               | 4,762,682    | 7,146,062    | 375,271               | 394,983      | 857,682              | 290,534    | 24,471,669               |
| 2024   | 2,601,908               | 1,456,228      | 6,114,192    | 2,083,194               | 5,193,908    | 7,704,794    | 487,776               | 324,874      | 833,222              | 325,760    | 27,125,856               |

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        | PR         | OGRAM REVEN   | IUES          |               | GEI          | NERAL REVEN  | IUES          |                |              |               |
|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
|        |            |               |               |               |              |              |               | Grants and     |              | •             |
|        |            | Operating     | Capital       |               |              |              |               | Contributions  |              |               |
|        | Charges    | Grants        | Grants        | General       | Other        | Unrestricted |               | Not Restricted | Payment from |               |
| Fiscal | for        | and           | and           | Property      | Local        | Investment   |               | to Specific    | Appomattox   |               |
| Year   | Services   | Contributions | Contributions | Taxes         | Taxes        | Earnings     | Miscellaneous | Programs       | School Board | Total         |
|        |            |               |               |               |              |              |               |                |              |               |
| 2015   | \$ 430,785 | \$ 6,018,492  | \$ -          | \$ 11,460,249 | \$ 1,993,511 | \$ 76,916    | \$ 410,850    | \$ 1,701,420   | \$ -         | \$ 22,092,223 |
| 2016   | 427,194    | 4,858,154     | -             | 12,718,739    | 2,196,290    | 122,353      | 234,469       | 1,722,939      | 30,339       | 22,310,477    |
| 2017   | 487,903    | 5,168,799     | -             | 12,905,293    | 2,249,065    | 81,221       | 187,416       | 1,723,668      | -            | 22,803,365    |
| 2018   | 421,579    | 5,331,394     | -             | 15,449,720    | 2,241,679    | 69,385       | 210,208       | 1,695,627      | -            | 25,419,592    |
| 2019   | 467,627    | 5,526,655     | -             | 13,740,014    | 2,357,270    | 77,003       | 135,967       | 1,668,759      | -            | 23,973,295    |
| 2020   | 408,035    | 6,532,047     | -             | 13,931,698    | 2,565,804    | 72,531       | 150,392       | 1,694,004      | 21,676       | 25,376,187    |
| 2021   | 508,454    | 8,748,514     | -             | 14,675,832    | 2,857,960    | 66,353       | 908,371       | 1,569,796      | -            | 29,335,280    |
| 2022   | 508,132    | 5,986,169     | -             | 15,856,944    | 2,949,799    | 64,950       | 682,381       | 1,610,988      | -            | 27,659,363    |
| 2023   | 588,515    | 6,578,507     | -             | 16,317,737    | 3,079,520    | 241,707      | 442,960       | 1,633,482      | -            | 28,882,428    |
| 2024   | 721,623    | 7,670,744     | 1,098,251     | 15,991,938    | 3,227,644    | 1,246,306    | 401,071       | 1,648,839      | -            | 32,006,416    |

General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1,3) County of Appomattox, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Total   | 37,240,600   | 36,110,913 | 37,605,453 | 38,802,867 | 39,869,050 | 41,280,291 | 45,441,183 | 49,675,173 | 52,586,948 | 54,731,791 |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Debt<br>Service   | 20,778,990 \$ 461,487 \$ 1,971,498 \$ 3,136,428 \$ | 3,139,000  | 3,468,064  | 3,080,729  | 3,077,575  | 3,115,349  | 3,156,210  | 3,295,177  | 3,317,548  | 3,335,375  |
| Parks,<br>Recreation, Community<br>and Cultural Development     | \$ 1,971,498                                       | 465,094    | 349,113    | 575,683    | 455,730    | 1,458,902  | 859,432    | 1,009,462  | 366,179    | 278,986    |
| Parks,<br>Recreation,<br>and Cultural                           | \$ 461,487   | 479,301    | 434,281    | 437,221    | 468,302    | 419,451    | 555,589    | 487,117    | 480,167    | 531,351    |
| Education (2)   | \$ 20,778,990                                      | 20,728,879 | 21,933,797 | 22,932,951 | 23,498,640 | 23,712,209 | 26,513,746 | 31,492,630 | 32,947,739 | 33,229,730 |
| Health and<br>Welfare   | \$ 3,409,538                                       | 3,713,993  | 3,478,587  | 3,641,726  | 3,742,361  | 4,155,567  | 4,687,279  | 4,443,432  | 4,908,844  | 5,182,413  |
| Public<br>Works   | \$ 1,465,152                                       | 1,398,180  | 1,388,585  | 1,317,717  | 1,288,985  | 1,486,698  | 1,691,610  | 1,534,545  | 1,740,567  | 1,932,594  |
| Public<br>Safety  | 3,324,580  | 3,487,421  | 3,797,701  | 4,130,377  | 4,476,900  | 4,165,605  | 4,136,399  | 4,289,460  | 5,219,955  | 6,193,979  |
| Judicial<br>Administration                                      | \$ 1,018,211 \$                                    | 1,112,525  | 1,126,332  | 1,148,414  | 1,101,115  | 1,130,029  | 1,079,516  | 1,252,978  | 1,268,621  | 1,343,930  |
| General<br>Government Judicial<br>Administration Administration | \$ 1,674,716 \$                                    | 1,586,520  | 1,628,993  | 1,538,049  | 1,759,442  | 1,636,481  | 2,761,402  | 1,870,372  | 2,337,328  | 2,703,433  |
| Fiscal<br>Year  | 2015   | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       | 2024       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board and vice versa. (3) Excludes Capital Projects funds.

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1,3) County of Appomattox, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | Total            | 35,529,051    | 37,872,220 | 39,848,446 | 42,320,084 | 41,547,248 | 43,510,906 | 50,495,453 | 54,112,451 | 56,085,555 | 59,884,614 |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  |                  | s             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Inter-                                     | governmental (2) | 21,156,613 \$ | 21,636,075 | 23,139,306 | 23,713,993 | 24,599,905 | 26,115,002 | 30,665,736 | 33,169,172 | 34,577,205 | 37,260,682 |
|  | gov              | \$            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Recovered                                  | Costs            | 57,622        | 284,992    | 348,484    | 196,127    | 201,416    | 165,138    | 159,296    | 169,099    | 200,793    | 196,659    |
| 8  |                  | Ş             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|  | Miscellaneous    | 403,078 \$    | 429,634    | 274,322    | 384,374    | 180,815    | 209,607    | 1,292,571  | 1,585,323  | 1,118,167  | 1,083,513  |
|  | Wis              | Ş             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Charges<br>for                             | Services         | 707,536       | 614,090    | 688,157    | 491,315    | 478,870    | 395,071    | 252,301    | 306,305    | 342,115    | 412,252    |
|  |                  | Ş             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Revenue<br>from the<br>Use of<br>Money and | Property         | 94,675        | 134,112    | 88,404     | 80,562     | 84,081     | 77,908     | 84,638     | 124,694    | 273,787    | 1,279,523  |
|  |                  | \$            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | _          |            |
| Fines                                      | Forfeitures      | \$ 30,464     | 29,153     | 32,083     | 35,995     | 66,993     | 44,067     | 64,983     | 47,281     | 93,719     | 105,247    |
| Permits,<br>Privilege Fees,<br>Regulatory  | Licenses         | \$ 81,824     | 79,993     | 84,533     | 90,433     | 95,023     | 124,417    | 113,000    | 110,882    | 133,083    | 138,003    |
| ш.   |                  | ∞             | 0          | 2          | 6          | 0          | 4          | 0          | 6          | 0          | 4          |
| Other<br>Local                             | Taxes            | 2,091,268 \$  | 2,196,290  | 2,249,065  | 2,241,67   | 2,357,270  | 2,565,80   | 2,857,960  | 2,949,79   | 3,079,520  | 3,227,644  |
|  |                  | \$            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| General<br>Property                        | Taxes            | \$ 10,905,971 | 12,467,821 | 12,944,092 | 15,085,606 | 13,482,875 | 13,813,892 | 15,004,968 | 15,649,896 | 16,267,166 | 16,181,091 |
|  |                  | Ş             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Fiscal                                     | Year             | 2014          | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       |

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board and vice versa. (3) Excludes Capital Projects funds.

County of Appomattox, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Percent of<br>Delinquent | Taxes to    | Tax Levy          | 10.52%                | 9.73%      | 9.54%      | 9.84%      | 11.07%     | 14.66%     | %69.6      | 10.63%     | 10.85%     | 11.11%     |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Outstanding              | Delinquent  | Taxes (1,2)       | 99.16% \$ 1,331,878   | 1,304,003  | 1,309,498  | 1,617,859  | 1,625,126  | 2,180,856  | 1,520,979  | 1,768,649  | 1,752,315  | 1,813,777  |
| Percent of<br>Total Tax  | Collections | to Tax Levy       | 99.16%                | 98.65%     | 99.58%     | %00.96     | 97.11%     | 97.95%     | 99.72%     | 98.32%     | 104.83%    | 103.07%    |
| Total                    | Тах         | Collections       | 368,070 \$ 12,553,276 | 13,217,859 | 13,666,808 | 15,779,215 | 14,251,859 | 14,568,803 | 15,659,262 | 16,354,386 | 16,931,694 | 16,826,005 |
| Delinquent               | Tax         | Collections (1)   |                       | 421,498    | 458,448    | 483,907    | 578,457    | 869,383    | 673,158    | 558,836    | 402,380    | 426,104    |
| Percent                  | of Levy     | Collected         | 96.26% \$             | 95.50%     | 96.24%     | 890.66     | 93.17%     | 92.10%     | 95.43%     | 94.96%     | 102.33%    | 100.46%    |
| Current                  | Tax         | Collections (1,3) | \$ 12,185,206         | 12,796,361 | 13,208,360 | 15,295,308 | 13,673,402 | 13,699,420 | 14,986,104 | 15,795,550 | 16,529,314 | 16,399,901 |
| Total                    | Тах         | Levy (1,3)        | \$ 12,659,267 \$      | 13,398,855 | 13,724,176 | 16,435,975 | 14,675,294 | 14,873,875 | 15,703,535 | 16,634,400 | 16,152,280 | 16,324,619 |
|                          | Fiscal      | Year              | 2015                  | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       | 2024       |

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest. Does not include land redemptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes three most current delinquent tax years and first half of current tax year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Began twice per year billing for personal property in FY 2018

County of Appomattox, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| :         | Mobile | A.           | Personal       | Machinery<br>and | Merchant's    |          | Public Utility (2) Real Per | llity (2)<br>Personal |       |                          |
|-----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Homes (3) |        | Prop         | Property (1,3) | Tools (3)        | Capital (3)   |          | Estate                      | Property              |       | Total                    |
| 8,207,402 | 402 \$ |              | 77,272,280 \$  | 982,704 \$       | \$ 13,579,085 | <b>ب</b> | 93,463,491                  | \$ 720,0              | 30 \$ | 720,030 \$ 1,468,148,187 |
| 8,273,738 | 738    |              | 79,197,137     | 1,073,315        | 14,418,621    |          | 104,582,273                 | 631,899               | 66    | 1,496,858,963            |
| 8,167,956 | 92     |              | 82,778,089     | 1,091,429        | 13,682,048    |          | 113,535,167                 | 530,993               | 93    | 1,523,219,462            |
| 8,909,114 | 4      | 7            | 04,488,836     | 2,504,301        | 19,629,608    |          | 113,476,290                 | 770,922               | 22    | 1,670,967,712            |
| 8,923,930 | 30     | _            | 146,953,959    | 2,768,153        | 13,954,156    |          | 116,517,564                 | 657,673               | 73    | 1,625,563,225            |
| 7,522,677 | 1      | <del>-</del> | 46,996,008     | 3,437,560        | 16,031,078    |          | 121,378,053                 | 827,772               | 72    | 1,694,592,913            |
| 7,831,106 | 90     | _            | 167,150,000    | 4,050,530        | 13,083,887    |          | 132,373,615                 | 795,613               | 13    | 1,742,347,607            |
| 7,828,427 | 27     | 7            | 26,967,571     | 4,362,671        | 13,239,024    |          | 141,214,622                 | 764,997               | 26    | 2,227,035,163            |
| 9,051,593 | 93     | 7            | 04,846,901     | 5,304,710        | 14,323,306    |          | 145,479,444                 | 776,902               | 05    | 1,836,193,583            |
| 9,362,373 | 73     | 7            | 12,438,865     | 5,167,779        | 13,530,732    |          | 112,245,746                 | 825,587               | 87    | 1,833,987,350            |

(1) Real estate and personal property are assessed at 100% of fair market value.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission. (3) Began twice per year billing in FY 2018

Table 7
County of Appomattox, Virginia
Property Tax Rates (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        |             |             |             | Machinery  |            |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal |             | Mobile      | Personal    | and        | Merchant's |
| Year   | Real Estate | Homes       | Property    | Tools      | Capital    |
|        |             |             |             |            |            |
| 2015   | \$<br>0.650 | \$<br>0.600 | \$<br>4.60  | \$<br>4.60 | \$<br>1.00 |
| 2016   | 0.65        | 0.650       | 5.13        | 4.60       | 1.00       |
| 2017   | 0.65        | 0.65        | 5.13        | 4.60       | 1.00       |
| 2018   | 0.65        | 0.65        | 3.35        | 3.35       | 1.00       |
| 2019   | 0.65        | 0.65        | 3.35        | 3.35       | 1.00       |
| 2020   | 0.63        | 0.63        | 3.35        | 3.35       | 1.00       |
| 2021   | 0.63        | 0.63        | 3.35        | 3.35       | 1.00       |
| 2022   | 0.63        | 0.63        | 3.35        | 3.35       | 1.00       |
| 2023   | 0.63        | 0.63        | 3.00 / 3.35 | 3.35       | 1.00       |
| 2024   | 0.63        | 0.63        | 3.00 / 3.35 | 3.35       | 1.00       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$100 of assessed value.

# County of Appomattox, Virginia Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Population (1) | Assessed<br>Value (2) | Gross<br>Bonded<br>Debt (3) | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt | Ratio of<br>Net Bonded<br>Debt to<br>Assessed<br>Value | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt per<br>Capita |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2015           | 14,973         | \$<br>1,468,148,187   | \$<br>13,161,289            | \$<br>13,161,289      | 0.90%  | \$<br>879                           |
| 2016           | 14,973         | 1,496,858,963         | 12,147,386                  | 12,147,386            | 0.81%  | 811                                 |
| 2017           | 14,973         | 1,523,219,462         | 10,648,059                  | 10,648,059            | 0.70%  | 711                                 |
| 2018           | 14,973         | 1,670,967,712         | 9,383,383                   | 9,383,383             | 0.56%  | 627                                 |
| 2019           | 14,973         | 1,625,563,225         | 8,106,952                   | 8,106,952             | 0.50%  | 541                                 |
| 2020           | 14,973         | 1,694,592,913         | 6,813,411                   | 6,813,411             | 0.40%  | 455                                 |
| 2021           | 16,119         | 1,742,347,607         | 5,511,158                   | 5,511,158             | 0.32%  | 342                                 |
| 2022           | 16,119         | 2,227,035,163         | 4,166,665                   | 4,166,665             | 0.19%  | 258                                 |
| 2023           | 16,119         | 1,836,193,583         | 3,333,332                   | 3,333,332             | 0.18%  | 207                                 |
| 2024           | 16,119         | 1,833,987,350         | 2,499,999                   | 2,499,999             | 0.14%  | 155                                 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service for 2000 and 2010 census.

<sup>(2)</sup> From Table 6.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, capital leases, and compensated absences.







#### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Appomattox, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Appomattox Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of Appomattox, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 11, 2025.

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Appomattox, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Appomattox, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Appomattox, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

#### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Appomattox, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associated Richmond, Virginia March 11, 2025



#### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Appomattox, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Appomattox, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Appomattox, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. County of Appomattox, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, County of Appomattox, Virginia's complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Appomattox, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Appomattox, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Appomattox, Virginia's federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Appomattox, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Appomattox, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and
  perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis,
  evidence regarding County of Appomattox, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements
  referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the
  circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Appomattox, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Appomattox, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

#### Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Continued)

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia

March 11, 2025

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| For the Year Ended June 30,  | 2024             |                                    |                         |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Federal          |                                    |                         |
|  | Assistance       | Pass-Through                       |                         |
| Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/                                      | Listing          | Entity                             | Federal<br>Expenditures |
| Program or Cluster Title   | Number           | Identifying Number                 | Expenditures            |
| Department of Health and Human Services:   |                  |                                    |                         |
| Pass Through Payments:   |                  |                                    |                         |
| Department of Social Services:   |                  |                                    |                         |
| Title VI-E Prevention Program  | 93.472           | 1140123/1140124                    | \$ 2,513                |
| Guardianship Assistance  | 93.090           | 1110123/1110124                    | 179                     |
| MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program                           | 93.556           | 0950123/0950124                    | 18,734                  |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families  | 93.558           | 0400123/0400124                    | 136,446                 |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State/Replacement Designee                        |                  |                                    |                         |
| Administered Programs  | 93.566           | 0500123/0500124                    | 638                     |
| Low-Income Home Energy Assistance  | 93.568           | 0600423/0600424                    | 32,680                  |
| CCDF Cluster:  |                  |                                    |                         |
| Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund     | 93.596           | 0760123/0760124                    | 30,546                  |
| Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program                               | 93.645           | 0900123/0900124                    | 123                     |
| Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program                                     | 93.599           | 9160123/9160124                    | 389                     |
| Foster Care - Title IV-E   | 93.658           | 1100123/1100124                    | 150,683                 |
| Adoption Assistance Social Services Block Grant                                    | 93.659<br>93.667 | 1120123/1120124<br>1000123/1000124 | 233,118                 |
| John H. Chafee Foster Care Independence Program for Successful                     | 73.007           | 1000123/1000124                    | 236,504                 |
| Transition to Adulthood  | 93.674           | 9150123/9150124                    | 2,854                   |
| Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program                                       | 93.747           | 8000223/8000224                    | 224                     |
| Children's Health Insurance Program  | 93.767           | 0540123/0540124                    | 2,147                   |
| Medicaid Cluster:  | 75.707           | 03 10 1237 03 10 12 1              | 2,1 17                  |
| Medical Assistance Program   | 93.778           | 1200123/1200124                    | 188,927                 |
| otal Department of Health and Human Services                                       |                  |                                    | \$ 1,036,705            |
| construct of Agriculture   |                  |                                    |                         |
| epartment of Agriculture:<br>Pass Through Payments:                                |                  |                                    |                         |
| Department of Agriculture:   |                  |                                    |                         |
| COVID-19 - Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs                                       | 10.649           | Unknown                            | \$ 3,256                |
| Child Nutrition Cluster:   | 10.049           | OHKHOWH                            | ٦,230                   |
| Food Distribution  | 10.555           | 17901-45707                        | \$ 93,962               |
| Department of Education:   | 101000           |                                    | 7 75,702                |
| National School Lunch Program  | 10.555           | 17901-40623                        | 973,321                 |
| Total CFDA# 10.555   |                  |                                    | \$ 1,067,283            |
| School Breakfast Program   | 10.553           | 17901-40591                        | 453,362 \$ 1,520,645    |
| Department of Social Services:   |                  |                                    |                         |
| SNAP Cluster:  | 40 574           | 0040433 (0040434                   | 244 444                 |
| State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.561           | 0010123/0010124                    | 241,141                 |
| otal Department of Agriculture   |                  |                                    | \$ 1,765,042            |
| Pepartment of Treasury: Direct Payments:   |                  |                                    |                         |
| COVID-19 - Local Assistance and Tribal Consistency Fund                            | 21.032           | N/A                                | \$ 48,472               |
| Pass Through Payments:   |                  |                                    |                         |
| Department of Accounts:  |                  |                                    |                         |
| COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (CSLFRF)              | 21.027           | Unknown                            | 429,510                 |
| Department of Criminal Justice Service:  |                  |                                    |                         |
| COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund                          | 21.027           | Unknown                            | 263,823                 |
| otal Department of Treasury  |                  |                                    | \$ 741,805              |
| epartment of Justice:  |                  |                                    |                         |
| Pass Through Payments:   |                  |                                    |                         |
| Department of Criminal Justice Services:   |                  |                                    |                         |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program                             | 16.738           | 13-01142L012                       | \$ 1,515                |
| Crime Victim Assistance  | 16.575           | 36001-46000                        | 36,823                  |
| Total Department of Justice  |                  |                                    | ć 20.220                |
| Fotal Department of Justice  |                  |                                    | \$ 38,338               |
|  |                  |                                    |                         |

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

|  | Federal    |                    |            |         |            |
|--|------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------|
|  | Assistance | Pass-Through       |            |         |            |
| Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/  |            | Entity             |            | Federal |            |
| Program or Cluster Title   | Number     | Identifying Number |            | Ex      | penditures |
|  |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Department of Homeland Security:   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Pass Through Payments:   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Department of Emergency Services:  |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Emergency Management Performance Grants  | 97.042     | 77501-52749        |            | \$      | 15,000     |
| Department of Education:   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Pass Through Payments:   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Department of Education:   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies  | 84.010     | 17901-42901        |            | \$      | 707,235    |
| Special Education Cluster:   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Special Education Grants to States   | 84.027     | 17901-43071        | \$ 441,279 |         |            |
| Special Education Preschool Grants   | 84.173     | 17901-62521        | 18,012     |         | 459,291    |
| Career and Technical Education: Basic Grants to States   | 84.048     | 17901-61095        |            |         | 2,138      |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program  | 84.424     | 17901-60281        |            |         | 36,706     |
| COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund                       | 84.425D    | 17901-60177        | \$ 65,098  |         |            |
| COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) | 84.425U    | 17901-60177        | 1,412,149  |         |            |
| Total AL# 84.425   |            |                    |            |         | 1,477,247  |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  | 84.367     | 17901-61480        |            |         | 88,539     |
| Total Department of Education  |            |                    |            | \$      | 2,771,156  |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards   |            |                    |            | \$      | 6,368,046  |

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

### County of Appomattox, Virginia Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

#### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Appomattox, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Appomattox, Virginia, it is not intended to be and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Appomattox, Virginia.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### Note 3 - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

#### Note 4 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

| Primary government:   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| General Fund  | \$<br>2,521,744 |
| Total primary government  | \$<br>2,521,744 |
| Component Unit - School Board:  |                 |
| School Operating Fund   | \$<br>2,771,156 |
| School Cafeteria Fund   | 1,523,901       |
| Total component unit School Board                                     | \$<br>4,295,057 |
| Total federal expenditures per basic financial                        |                 |
| statements  | \$<br>6,816,801 |
| Less: Federal interest rate subsidy not included in Schedule of       |                 |
| Expenditures of Federal Awards  | (425,603)       |
| Less: Payment in Lieu of Taxes  | <br>(23,152)    |
| Total expenditures of federal awards per the Schedule of Expenditures |                 |
| of Federal Awards   | \$<br>6,368,046 |

#### Note 5 - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

#### Note 6 - De Minimis Cost Rate

The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 7 - Loan Balances

The County has no loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

#### **Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results**

None

| <u>Financial Statements</u>                            |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Type of auditors' report issued:                       | <u>unmodified</u>                  |
| Internal control over financial reporting:             |                                    |
| a. Material weakness(es) identified?                   | yes ✓ no                           |
| b. Significant deficiency(ies) identified?             | yes none reported                  |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?  | yes✓ no                            |
| Federal Awards   |                                    |
| Internal control over major programs:                  |                                    |
| a. Material weakness(es) identified?                   | yes✓ no                            |
| b. Significant deficiency(ies) identified?             | yes none reported                  |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance          |                                    |
| for major programs:                                    | <u>ummodified</u>                  |
| Any findings disclosed that are required to be         |                                    |
| reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?  | yes <u>√</u> no                    |
| Identification of major programs:                      |                                    |
| Assistance Listing Number(s)                           | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
| 10.553/10.555  | Child Nutrition Cluster            |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A    |                                    |
| and type B programs:                                   | \$750,000                          |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?                 | yesno                              |
| Section II - Financial Statement Findings              |                                    |
| None   |                                    |
| Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Co | <u>osts</u>                        |

#### County of Appomattox, Virginia Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

#### Finding 2023-001:

#### Condition:

The School Board held their public hearing on February 24, 2022 on the FY23 budget but did not provide 10 days of public notice to the citizens within the school division. The public hearing was not advertised in a public newpaper.

#### **Recommendation:**

School Board management should have procedures in place to ensure that the public hearing is properly advertised in accordance with the requirements of the *Code of Virginia*.

#### Current Status:

Corrective action was taken during the audit for the year ended June 30, 2024.